FERMAX

2nd
Edition

GENERAL CATALOGUE 2019

ANNIVERSARY
1949-2019

DESIGN

Fermax Electrónica S.A.U.

2019 GENERAL CATALOGUE

2nd Edition. October 2019

Check commercial conditions in the inside back cover.



70 YEARS BY YOUR SIDE

The world has changed a lot in seven decades. Change is the only certainty in today's world but one which Fermax thrives on as it responds to **the needs of an increasingly diverse and constantly evolving society** that seeks to utilize technological advances to fulfill aspirations.

Our journey starts in 1949. We grew thanks to the door entry systems at the same rapid pace as our cities. Time and **passionate dedication** have led us to become **a world leading company in communication systems for residential buildings, homes and businesses.**

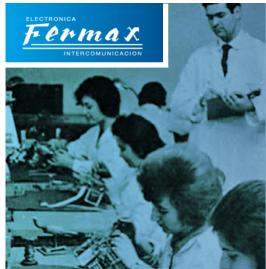
Fermax was born with a clear international vocation. The globalization of markets, despite high demands, has made us reaffirm our commitment. Year after year, we face the challenge of competing successfully with our own culture which has made us unique: the combination of technology and design.

Today, the elegance and effectiveness of our product allows us to work together with the best architectural studios and contribute our Know-How to the most demanding engineering and integration teams. Moreover, what really continues to excite us is to create proposals to meet the needs of **people who use our products every day, within homes of all over the world.**

In 2019 we take the leap to **networkable products including multiple applications.** This is a transformation that will enable us to continue to serve the needs of a constantly evolving world that seeks ever-closed inter-connection.

After 70 years of manufacturing products we still understand that **it's all about building communications**. **It's about people**. **It's about you**.





FERMAX around the world

We are a global company that communicates homes all over the world. **We interpret the needs and desires of people** to transform them into differentiating, high performance and simple use products.







Bahia Center. ALGERIA

The Tree House. AUSTRALIA

Sonnwendviertel. AUSTRIA







Gran Reserva de Pontevedra. COLOMBIA

The Silo. **DENMARK**

Seventh Heaven. **DUBAI**







Ryad al Andalous. MOROCCO

SOL Apartments. **NEW ZEALAND**

Art Deco - Woly Apartments. POLAND







D'Leedon. SINGAPORE

Atria Homes. SPAIN

Tema Istanbul. TURKEY

FERMAX







Nautilus. **BELGIUM** Le Metropol. **CANADA** Kerry Habitat. **CHINA**







Grand Hôtel Dieu. FRANCE Le Nouvel KLCC. MALAYSA Bosque Real. MEXICO







Clube Humbria. PORTUGAL Al Waab City. QATAR White Gardens. RUSSIA







Grafton Quarter. UNITED KINGDOM One57. UNITED STATES Masteri Thao Dien. VIETNAM

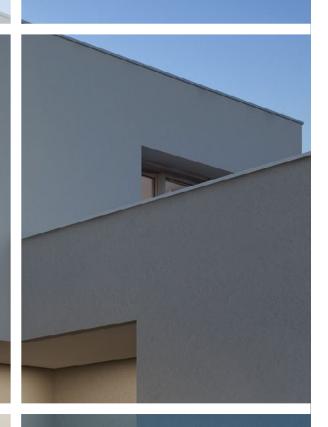


INDEX

	SOLUTIONS FOR INDIVIDUAL RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES	
	Video kits	08
	Audio kits	18
	Audio kits up to 24 apartments	22
	SOLUTIONS FOR BUILDINGS	
	DUOX. The only full digital 2-wire system	26
	MEET. The IP system based in SIP P2P infrastructure	54
	VDS	68
	MDS	90
	4+N audio	112
[0]	DOOR LOCK RELEASE	126
-	ACCESS CONTROL	
	Stand-alone	136
	Centralised AC+	143
	Centralised IP_AXES	148
r -		
	TECHNICAL INFORMATION	154
Г٦	INDEX OF REFERENCES	204
[R]	QUICK GUIDE	210









Video Kits Audio Kits Audio Kits up to 24 apartments







SELECTION OF VIDEO KITS FOR RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

kits (kit	these Fermax video s are Plug and Play ss don't require gramming).		Outdoor panel		Monitor	References (No. of Ways)	Call Divert to smartphass	Tec h r o l o g y
	VEO DUOX WIFI KIT		cityline		V≡0 ♠	9441(1W)	Yes	2 wires
	VEO-XS DUOX WIFI KIT	- D	cityline	0 0	VEOXS 🛜	9451(1W)	Yes	2 wires
	VEO DUOX KIT	•	cityline	:	VEO	9421 (1W) 9422(2W)	No	2 wires
10-13)	VEO-XS DUOX KIT		cityline	.: • :	VEOXS	9431 (1W) 9432(2W)	No	2 wires
DUOX (page 10-13)	VEO-XS DUOX MARINE KIT	•	Marine	.: + :	VEO xs	5073 (1W)	No	2 wires
na	VEO DUOX ONE-TO-ONE KIT		cityline	:	VEO	4908 (1W)	No	2 wires
	VEO DUOX MEMOVISION KIT		cityline	:	VEO	4907 (1W)	No	2 wires
	VEO-XS DUOX MEMOVISION KIT		cityline	1 - 1	VEO xs	4912 (1W)	No	2 wires
ge 14-15)	WAY-FI KIT*		Way-Fi		Way-Fi	1431 (1W)	Yes	2 wires
WAY (pa	WAY KIT		Way		Way	1401 (1W) 1402 (2W)	No	2 wires
VDS (page 16-17) WAY (page 14-15)	VEO VDS KIT		cityline	:	VEO	9411 (1W) 9412 (2W)	No	5 wires
VDS (pag	SMILE TOUCH VDS 7" KIT		cityline	- - - - -	Smile TOUCH 7"	5074 (1W)	No	5 wires







5 WIRES (VDS)

Panel mounting	Integrated access control	Integrated OneToOne Accessibility, Marne	No. of additional paners	Monitor screen	Canversation mode	Capture of imase.	untercommunis	Compatibility with	No. of additional monitors without extra power supply
Flush mounted	No	No	9	4,3"	With handset	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	No	No	9	4,3"	Hands-free	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	No	No	9	4,3"	With handset	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	No	No	9	4,3"	Hands-free	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	No	No	9	4,3"	Hands-free	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	No	Yes	9	4,3"	With handset	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	Yes (keypad)	No	9	4,3"	With handset	Yes	No	Yes	2
Flush mounted	Yes (keypad)	No	9	4,3"	Hands-free	Yes	No	Yes	2
Surface	No	No	1	7" touch	Hands-free	Yes	Yes	Yes	2
Surface	No	No	3	7" touch	Hands-free	Yes	Yes	No	1
Flush mounted	No	No	1	4,3"	With handset	No	No	Yes	1
Flush mounted	No	No	1	7" touch	Hands-free	No	No	Yes	1







DUOX WIFI KITS, FULL DIGITAL, 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES









9451	1/W DUOX VEO-XS WIFI KIT
70708	1/W Colour DUOX CITY panel. S1: 130x128
8948	Flush box S1: 115x114x45.
9449	Colour 4,3" DUOX VEO-XS WIFI monitor.

4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A DIN10. 3244 DUOX filter.

DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector.

EXTENSIONS

• Indoor: up to 2 terminals without additional power supply (total terminals per home=3). Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply set might be required (ref.4812 + ref.3244), adaptors ref. 3255 and/or regenerators.

• <u>Outdoor</u>: It is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, a power supply set (ref.4812 + ref.3244) adaptors ref. 3255 and/or regenerators.

DUOX INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

9447



DISTANCES TABLE

Check the Technical manual of the kit.

See ACCESSORIES page 35.





WHEN YOU PRESS THE BLUE ICON ON YOUR MOBILE DEVICE, IT'LL BE LIKE "BEING AT HOME"





The benefit of using DUOX WiFi monitors that changes everything is that it enables you to receive calls from your video door entry system on your smartphone or tablet.

All you need is a DUOX WiFi monitor installed in your home, then download the free BLUE application and you will feel just like you are at home.

By pairing your DUOX WiFi monitors with the BLUE app a whole range of possibilities will be opened up to you. Of all of these possibilities, the following two are key: Divert video door entry system calls to your mobile device and open the door remotely.



If you think about it, you'll find a thousand reasons to want them.



If you want us to tell you about it in a video, scan this code >









DUOX KITS, FULL DIGITAL, 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES





9421 1/W DUOX VEO KIT

70708 1/W Colour DUOX CITY panel. S1: 130x128 8948 Flush box S1: 115x114x45. 9445 Colour 4,3" DUOX VEO monitor. 9447 DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector. 4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A.DIN10. DUOX filter. 3244

9422 2/W DUOX VEO KIT

The same as kit ref.9421 but with 2/W video panel (ref.70008) and 2 VEO monitors (ref.9445) and connectors (ref.9447). Includes 1 line adaptor (ref.3255).



9431 1/W DUOX VEO-XS KIT

70708 1/W Colour DUOX CITY panel. S1: 130x128 8948 Flush box S1: 115x114x45. 9448 Colour 4,3" DUOX VEO-XS monitor. 9447 DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector. 4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A DIN10. DUOX filter. 3244

9432 2/W DUOX VEO-XS KIT

The same as kit ref.9431 but with 2/W video panel (ref.70008) and 2 VEO-XS monitors (ref.9448) and connectors (ref.9447). Includes 1 line adaptor (ref.3255).

See ACCESSORIES page 35.







1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 4908

7389	1/W colour DUOX OneToOne CITY panel
	with induction loop. Panel S4: 130x199.
8949	Flush box S4: 115x185x45.
9455	4,3" colour DUOX VEO monitor w/induction loop.
9447	DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector.
4810	Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.
3244	DUOX filter.







5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT

54338	1/W colour DUOX MARINE panel.
	Panel ST1: 150x180.
4641	Flush box ST1: 130x160x55.
2008	8-call extension module.
9448	4,3" colour DUOX VEO-XS monitor.
9447	DUOX VEO/VEO-XSmonitor connector.
4810	Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.
3244	DUOX filter.





TOO IT WE DOOK VEO MEMOVISION KIT	4907	1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT
-----------------------------------	------	-----------------------------

7388	1/W colour DUOX MEMOVISION panel.
	Panel S5:130x246.
8855	Flush box S5: 115x233x45.
9445	4,3" colour DUOX VEO monitor.
9447	DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector.
4810	Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.
3244	DUOX filter.







1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 4912

7388	1/W colour DUOX MEMOVISION panel.
	Panel S5:130x246.
8855	Flush box S5: 115x233x45.
9448	4,3" colour DUOX VEO-XS monitor.
9447	DUOX VEO/VEO-XS monitor connector.
4810	Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.
3244	DUOX filter.

EXTENSIONS

- Indoor: up to 2 terminals without additional power supply (total terminals per home=3). Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply set might be required (ref.4812 + ref.3244) adaptors ref. 3255 and/or regenerators.
- Outdoor: It is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, a power supply set (ref.4812 + ref.3244) adaptors ref. 3255 and/or regenerators.

DUOX INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



DISTANCES TABLE

Check the Technical manual of the kit.

See ACCESSORIES page 35.







WAY KITS WITHIN EVERYONE'S REACH. DO IT YOUR WAY!







1/W 7" WAY-FI KIT 1431

1/W WAY-FI video panel with hood. 1438

Panel dimensions with hood: 164x94x39.

1436 7" WAY-FI touch screen monitor with Wi-Fi.

1440 WAY-FI power supply.

EXTENSION

Indoor: up to 2 additional monitors (total 3). Outdoor: up to 1 additional outdoor panel (total 2)

WAY-FI MONITORS AND PANELS

1436 7" WAY-FI MONITOR

1/W WAY-FI VIDEO PANEL WITH HOOD 1438

ADDITIONAL CAMERAS

1 additional aerial analogue camera can be installed in each outdoor panel (up to 2 cameras in an installation).

9980	PERIPHERAL CCTV DOME CAMERA
9981	PERIPHERAL CCTV BULLET CAMERA
9982	POWER SUPPLY PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA
9983	PAIR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA
9984	POWER ADAPTOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

CONNECTED TO YOUR HOME FROM **ANYWHERE** IN THE WORLD





Free App compatible with iOS (version 9.0 or higher) and ANDROID (version 4.4 or higher).

Works in Wi-Fi or 3G/4G mode.

Auto-on of the outdoor panel camera from the smartphone.

Door opening from the smartphone (with a PIN

Manual capture of photos or videos.

Unlimited number of linked smartphones in the same kit.

Management of several WAY-FI kits from the same smartphone.

Entry panel camera view (2nd panel or cameras).

Note: WAY-FI and WAY products are not compatible with each other.









1401 1/W 7" WAY KIT

1416 1/W WAY panel with hood.

Panel dimensions with hood: 95x155x39.

1412 7" TFT Colour WAY monitor.

1410 WAY power supply.





1402 2/W 7" WAY KIT

1417 2/W WAY panel with hood.

Panel dimensions with hood: 95x155x39.

1412 7" TFT Colour WAY monitor 1 (for 1st home).

1413 7" TFT Colour WAY monitor 2 (for 2nd home).

1410 WAY power supply.

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



DISTANCES TABLE

Recommended cable	Section	A: Max. distance panel-power supply	B: Max. distance pow.supmonitor
Twisted pair	2x1mm²	80m	80m
	2x0,5mm²	60m	60m

Same distances for the Way-Fi Kit.

EXTENSIONS

Indoor: 1 monitor without additional power supply.

Outdoor: Up to 3 additional panels using the WAY panel switcher.

WAY MONITORS AND PANELS

1412	7" WAY MONITOR-1
1413	7" WAY MONITOR-2
1416	WAY 1/W PANEL
1417	WAY 2/W PANEL
1419	WAY SWITCHER/DISTRIBUTOR

It allows for the expansion of the total amount of outdoor panels in a WAY installation, adding up to 3 additional panels (total up to 4 outdoor panels per installation).

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

1418 WAY RELAY



It allows to open a second door from the monitor. Not compatible with WAY-FI kit.







VDS VEO KITS





1/W VDS VEO KIT 9411

1/W colour VDS CITY panel 48505

and flush box (ref.8948).

Panel S1: 130x128 / Flush box S1: 115x114x45.

9401 Colour 4,3" VDS VEO monitor. 9402 VDS VEO monitor connector.

4810 Power supply. 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.



2/W VDS VEO KIT 9412

2/W colour VDS CITY panel 48515

and flush box (ref.8948).

Panel S1: 130x128 / Flush box S1: 115x114x45. Colour 4,3" VDS VEO monitor (2 units).

9401 9402 VDS VEO monitor connector (2 units).

4810 Power supply. 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.

EXTENSIONS

Indoor: 1 monitor or 2 telephones without additional power supply. It is possible to install more monitors or telephones by adding power supplies. (ref. 4812 or ref. 4830).

Outdoor: It is possible to extend with a second outdoor panel. If it is video, a switcher is required (ref. 2450).

FERMAX

NOTE: Recommended door lock release: normal with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref. 67511).

VDS SMILE TOUCH KIT







5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT

48505 1/W COLOUR VDS CITY panel with flush box (ref.8948).

Panel S1: 130x128 / Flush box S1: 115x114x45.

VDS COLOUR 7" SMILE TOUCH monitor. 6575

6565 SMILE connector.

4810 Power supply. 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10.

EXTENSIONS

Indoor: 1 monitor or 2 telephones without additional power supply. It is possible to install more monitors or telephones by adding power supplies. (ref.4812 or ref.4830).

Outdoor: It is possible to extend with a second outdoor panel. If it is video, a switcher is required (ref. 2450).

NOTE: Recommended door lock release: normal with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref. 67511).

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

3+coax 5 wires or UTP CAT5

DISTANCES TABLE

Check the Technical manual of the kit.

See ACCESSORIES page 74.

	DUOX CITY KITS	cityline	LOFT	4920 (1W) 4921 (2W)	2 wires	Flush mounted
pag.22)	DUOX ILOFT CITY KITS	cityline	iLOFT	5077 (1W)	2 wires	Flush mounted
DUOX (pag.22)	DUOX ILOFT MARINE KIT	Marine	iLOFT	5076 (1W)	2 wires	Flush mounted
	DUOX MEMOPHONE KITS	cityline	LOFT Extra	4913 (1W)	2 wires	Flush mounted
ag.23)	4+N CITYLINE KITS	cityline	LOFT	4860 (1W) 4862(2W)	4+N	Flush mounted
4+N (pag.23)	4+N CITY CLASSIC KITS	cityline CLASSIC	citymax	6201 (1W) 6202 (2W)	4+N	Flush mounted

4+N WIRES (ANALOGUE) 2 WIRES (DUOX)



Integrated access control	No. of additional S	No. of additions.	Conversation mode	No. of puch.	Call melod:	Volume co	"Do not disturb" f	Additional f	Auto-on
No	9	2	With handset	1	5	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
No	9	2	Hands-free	3	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	9	2	Hands-free	3	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes (keypad)	9	2	With handset	3	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	6	3	With handset	1	1	No	No	No	Yes
No	6	3	With handset	1	1	No	No	No	Yes

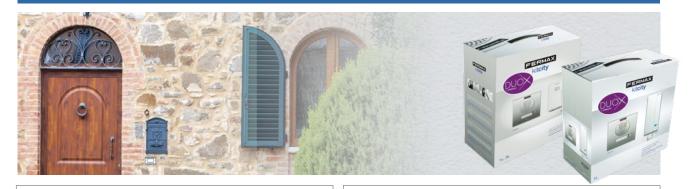








DUOX KITS FULL DIGITAL, 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES







4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT

70704 1/W DUOX CITY panel.

Panel S1: 130x128.

8948 Kit flush box S1: 115x114x45.

3421 DUOX LOFT BASIC PLUS telephone.

4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A.DIN10.

3244 DUOX filter.

4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT

Same as ref.4920 but with 2/W audio panel (ref.70004) and 2 DUOX LOFT BASIC PLUS telephones (ref.3421).





4913 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT

4904 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE CITY panel.

Panel S5: 130x246.

8855 Kit flush box S5: 115x233x45.

3422 LOFT EXTRA DUOX telephone.

4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A.DIN10.

3244 DUOX filter.





5077 1/W DUOX iLOFT AUDIO KIT

70704 $\ 1/W \ DUOX \ CITY \ panel.$

Panel S1: 130x128.

8948 Kit flush box S1: 115x114x45.

3430 DUOX iLOFT telephone.

4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A.DIN10

3244 DUOX filter.





5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT

54334 1/W DUOX MARINE panel.

Panel ST1: 150x180.

4641 Marine flush box ST1: 130x160x55.

3430 DUOX iLOFT telephone.

4810 Power supply 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A.DIN10.

3244 DUOX filter.

2008 8 Call extension module

EXTENSIONS

Indoor: 2 additional telephones.
Outdoor: up to 9 additional panels.

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



4+N KITS, THE CLASSICS OF FERMAX



4860 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

4845 1/W CITY 4+N panel and flush box (ref.8948).

Panel S1: 130x128 / Kit flush box

S1:115x114x45.

4+N LOFT BASIC telephone.

4802 Power supply DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A

4862 2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

Same as kit ref.4860 but with 2/W CITYLINE audio panel (ref.4846) and 2 LOFT BASIC 4+N telephones (ref.3393).



1/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6201

8300 1/W CLASSIC panel and flush box (ref.8948).

Panel S1: 130x128 / Kit flush box

S1:115x114x45.

80447 4+N CITYMAX BASIC telephone.

4802 Power supply DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A

6202 2/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT

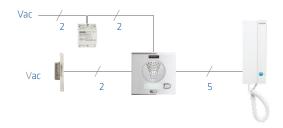
Same as kit ref.6201 but with 2/W CITY CLASSIC audio panel (ref.8301) and 2 CITYMAX BASIC 4+N telephones (ref.80447).

EXTENSIONS

Indoor: 3 additional telephones. It is possible to extend the installation with more telephones by adding a power supply (ref. 4812) and a call multiplier (ref. 2340). Outdoor: It is possible to extend with 2 additional panels. Switchers are required (ref. 8819).

NOTE: Recommended door lock release: normal with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref. 67511).

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM





CITYLINE KITS: BUILDINGS FROM 3 TO 24 APARTMENTS (4+N: 1 WIRE PER APART.)

KITS EXTENSIONS AND ACCESSORIES:

- 2nd Access: Requires panels and flush box + audio switcher (ref.8811) + voltage distributor 12Vac/12Vdc (ref.88231).
- In the apartment: up to 3 telephones (ref.3393) without additional power supply.
- Recommended door lock: 540N-S MAX (ref.30711).

ANALOGUE

NOTE: These kits include the Basic amplifier. (See page 109 to find out the differences between Basic and Complete amplifier).

4863 3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



4847 3/W 4AP103 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45.
3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (3 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4864 4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT





x4

4848 4/W 4AP104 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45.

3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (4 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



.

x6

4849 6/W 4AP203 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45. 3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (6 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT





4852 8/W 4AP204 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45. 3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (8 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



4853 10/W 5AP205 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S5: 130x246.

Flush box (ref.8855) S5: 115x233x45.
3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (10 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT





x8

4854 12/W 5AP206 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S5: 130x246.

Flush box (ref.8855) S5: 115x233x45.

3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (12 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



4855 14W 6AP207 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S6: 130x294.

Flush box (ref.8856) S6: 115x280x45.

LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (14 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT





4856 16/W 6AP208 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S6: 130x294.

Flush box (ref.8856) S6: 115x280x45.

3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (16 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



18/W 7AP209 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S7: 130x341.

Flush box (ref.8857) S7: 115x328x45. 3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (18 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



858 20/W 8AP212 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S8: 130x389.

Flush box (ref.8857) S7: 115x328x45. 3393 LOFT 4+N LOFT telephone (20 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



4843 22/W 8AP211 CITY panel and flush box. Panel 58: 130x389.

Flush box (ref.8858) S8:115x375x45. LOFT 4+N telephone (22 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT





4844 24/W 8AP212 CITY panel and flush box. Panel S8: 130x389.

Flush box (ref.8858) S8:115x375x45.

3393 LOFT 4+N telephone (24 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

3393

CITY CLASSIC KITS: BUILDINGS FROM 3 TO 24 APART. (4+N: 1 WIRE PER HOME)

KITS EXTENSIONS AND ACCESSORIES:

- 2nd Access: Requires panels and flush box + audio switcher (ref.8811) + voltage distributor 12Vac/12Vdc (ref.88231).
- In the apartment: up to 3 telephones (ref.80447) without additional power supply.
- Recommended door lock: 540N-S MAX (ref.30711).

NOTE: These kits include the Basic amplifier. (See page 109 to find out the differences between Basic and Complete amplifier).

6203 3/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8302 3/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949). Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box S4: 115x185x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (3 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6204 4/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



x4

x8

8303 4/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949). Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box S4: 115x185x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (4 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6206 6/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8304 6/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949). Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box S4: 115x185x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (6 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6208



8305 8/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949).

Panel S4: 130x199.

Flush box S4: 115x185x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (8 units). 4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6210 10/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



x10

x14

x18

8320 10/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (Flush box included ref.8855).

Panel S5: 130x246.

Flush box S5: 115x233x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (10 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6212

12/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8321 12/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (Flush box included ref.8855).

Panel S5: 130x246.

Flush box S5: 115x233x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (12 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6214 14/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8660 14/W CITY CLASSIC panel.

Panel S6: 130x294.

Flush box S6.

Flush box S6: 115x280x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (14 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6216

16/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



x16

x12

16/W CITY CLASSIC panel. 8661 Panel S6: 130x294.

8856 Flush box S6.

Flush box S6: 115x280x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (16 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6218 18/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8700 18/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S7: 130x341.

Flush box S7: 115x328x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (18 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6220

20/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



20/W CITY CLASSIC panel.

Panel S7: 130x341. Flush box S7: 115x328x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (20 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6222 22/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8740 22/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S8: 130x389.

8856 Flush box S8: 115x375x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (22 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6224

24/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



8741 24/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S8: 130x389.

8856 Flush box S8: 115x375x45.

80447 CITYMAX BASIC telephone (24 units).

4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.









Solutions for buildings











SYSTEM FEATURES

COMPOSITION

- A. Outdoor panel
- B. Power supply+filter
- C. Line adaptor
- D. Lock release
- E. Monitors and telephones
- F. Accessories: relay (optional)

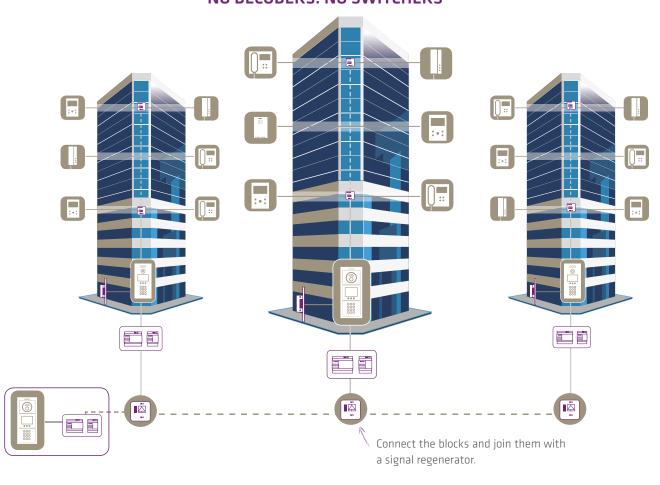


A simplified installation system using only 2 non-polarised wires. No need for floor distributors or panel switchers. The transmission of the signal (audio, video and data) is completely digital, increasing the equipment capacity and robustness against noise and interferences. Built-in voice guided programming system in outdoor panels. In the monitors, programming through graphic menu. Telephones can be upgraded to monitors in the home at any time, without including additional elements. **DUOX installation is up to 50% faster** than other intercommunication systems.



Wiring	Flexible topology with 2 non-polarised wires.
Cables	- Parallel (2x1,0mm²)
	- Twisted pair
	- UTP CAT5
	- 2 wires of door bell
	- 4+N cable
	(The dimensioning can change depending on the cable. Recommended cable: parallel 2x1.0 mm2)
Maximum distance between	3.000m
extremes of the installation	
Maximum point to point distance	500m
without regeneration	
Connection of the indoor terminals	No need to install distributors or registers in the floors.
Conversation mode	Full-duplex in models with handset. Natural conversation in hands-free models.
Power supply	18Vdc
Addresses	Up to 6 digits
Maximum number of homes	999.999
	General entrance (up to 10 panels and 10 guard units)
Structure of the installation	99 blocks (up to 10 panels and 10 guard units per block)
	99 sub-blocks (up to 10 panels and 10 guard units per sub-block)
Maximum number of indoor	3
terminals per home	

LESS COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION. NO FLOOR DISTRIBUTORS. **NO DECODERS. NO SWITCHERS**



PANELS

SKYLINE

FERMAX



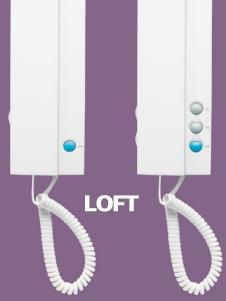


MARINE













MONITORS













1. OUTDOOR PANELS



SKYLINE PANEL

SKYLINE manufacturing materials include anodised aluminium profile, chromed zamak push buttons and reinforcements, polycarbonate transparent elements and stainless steel inner grids. For contemporary installations that require multiple integration systems: information, communication and access control.

Includes a wide angle **COLOUR CAMERA** and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

Its **VERSATILITY** makes it the only panel able to fulfil any requirements which may arise in any residential, industrial or service sector project. Its modular design and versatility provide **TOTAL CREATIVE FREEDOM** to create any imaginable combination.



SKYLINE consists of 8 DIFFERENT-SIZED FRAMES where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W is twice the size of V.





FERMAX

The module-frame clip-on assembly system is very simple and effective.

The modules fit perfectly into the profile.

Watertight tapes prevent water and dirt to get in.

Once the panel is assembled, the different modules are connected to each other.



SKYLINE consists of 8 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted.

Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W module is twice the size of V.

FRAMES



ref.7341Frame 1V Series 1
130x128



ref.7332 Frame 2V Series 2 130x151



ref.7333 Frame 3V Series 4 130x199



ref.7334 Frame 4V Series 5 130x246

VIDEO AND AUDIO MODULES W



ref.7391 Video W



ref.7390 Audio W



ref.7335 Frame 5V Series 6 130x294



ref.7336 Frame 6V Series 7 130x341



ref.7337 Frame 7V Series 8 130x389



ref.7338 Frame 8V Series 9 130x436,5

DOUBLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7371 8 Push. 2x4 W



ref.7372 4 Push. 2x2 V



ref.7376 2 Push. 2x1 V

INFORMATION MODULES



ref.7445Panoramic
cardholder W



ref.7444 Panoramic cardholder V



ref.7448 OneToOne V



ref.7452 OneToOne V with inductive loop

SINGLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7367 4 Push. 1x4 W



ref.7368 2 Push. 1x2 V



ref.7375 1 Push. 1x1 V

ACCESS CONTROL



ref.7438 Memokey keypad W



ref.6936 Fingerprint W



ref.7440 Proximity V

DIGITAL MODULES



ref.7439 Direct keypad W



ref.7450 Graphic display W



ref.7457 Direct digital keypad W

ACCESSORIES



ref.7443 Metallic complement W



ref.7442 Metallic complement V





SKYLINE MODULES

VIDEO AND AUDIO MODULES W





ref.7391

ref.7390

- Wide angle CMOS colour camera with 92° horizontal angle vision and 70° vertical angle vision.
- 6 white leds for night vision (ON/OFF).
- Voice synthesiser as standard. "The door is open..." (32 languages).
- Rear adjustment of the speaker, microphone and voice synthesiser.
- Output+12Vdc for lock release.
- Connection for exit button.

7391	DUOX VIDEO MODULE W
7390	DUOX AUDIO MODULE W

SINGLE AND DOUBLE PUSH BUTTON MODULES





ref.7367





ref.7372



ref.7368





ref.7376

- Zamak injected call button with chromed finish. 100.000 pressings in 48h guaranteed.
- Polycarbonate card slot. Frontal card slot access. Dimensions: 54x12mm.

7371	8 PUSH BUTTONS 2x4 W DUOX/VDS	
7372	4 PUSH BUTTONS 2x2 V DUOX/VDS	
7376	2 PUSH BUTTONS 2x1 V DUOX/VDS	
7367	4 PUSH BUTTONS 1x4 W DUOX/VDS	
7368	2 PUSH BUTTONS 1x2 V DUOX/VDS	
7375	1 PUSH BUTTONS 1x1 V DUOX / VDS	

ELECTRONIC DISPLAY MODULE



NOTE: It requires to install a DUOX DIGITAL KEYPAD (ref.7457).

3,5" TFT GRAPHIC DISPLAY



ONE-TO-ONE



PERSONALISED IMAGES

The DISPLAY allows search through the list of residents and their allocated door codes (telephone directory type). It indicates the communication status. The keys ⟨▷ allow to move through the menu. Press \triangle to call the residence when dialing the door number on the keypad.

- Integrated ONE-TO-ONE module.
- · Images display.
- Personalised messages display.
- Alphanumeric keypad.
- Date and time indicator.

7450 DUOX DIGITAL EXTRA DISPLAY W



KEYPAD MODULES



ref.7457 DIGITAL KEYPAD (panel with display)



ref.7439 DIRECT KEYPAD (panel without display)

Blue backlighted numeric keypad made of chromed zamak. It includes access control by code (1 code in Direct keypad and 10.000 codes in Digital keypad).

7457	DUOX DIGITAL KEYPAD W
7439	DUOX/VDS/MDS DIRECT KEYPAD W

INFORMATIVE MODULES



















CARDHOLDER W



CARDHOLDER V

7448 ONE-TO-ONE MODULE V

Device that informs on door entry operating using illuminated pictograms: Calling, in conversation, door open or busy channel. Compatible with these technologies: DUOX, VDS, MDS and 4+N.

7452 ONE-TO-ONE MODULE WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP V

The same as ref.7448 but including inductive loop for people with a hearing impairment. The loop increases the power consumption of the installation, so it is recommended to resize it accordingly. Only compatible with DUOX and VDS.

SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 7445

7444 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V

Cardholders with lighting.

METALLIC COMPLEMENTS



METALLIC COMPLEMENT W



METALLIC COMPLEMENT V

SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 7443

7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V



STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL MODULES





KEYPAD 100 CODES ref.7438

FINGERPRINT 4.500 or 2.970 USERS ref 6936





PROXIMITY 400 USERS ref.7440



ref.4515







ref.5231







ref.5259

7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W

Backlighted stand-alone keypad with signal LEDs. It activates the door lock release when a code up to 6 digits is entered. It allows to register 100 different codes that can activate 1 or 2 relays. Power supply 12Vac/Vdc.

6936 SKYLINE FINGERPRINT READER W

Indoor/outdoor. Maximum capacity: 4.500 users (1 fingerprint per user) or 2.970 (2 fingerprints per user). It includes an informative DISPLAY and signals leds. It integrates a built-in proximity reader to increase the security.

7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V

It manages up to 400 cards in stand-alone mode. The keypad (ref.2306) allows to unregister lost identifiers. Power supply 12Vac/dc.

It allows door opening when approaching a proximity card to the module.

23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	₽ EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	≥ EM

2306 PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD

It allows to unregister lost identifiers.

5291 RF BASIC-MINI RECEIVER

To be installed in audio/video door entry panels. Remote control opening with high secured code.

5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER

5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH

SKYLINE FRAMES					
6	6				
ref.7332	ref.7333	ref.7334			
2V	3V	4V			
6	•	-			
	ref.7332 2V	ref.7332 ref.7333 3V			

Once the modules are selected, choose the frames according to the size.

7341	SKYLINE FRAME 1V - S1 130x128
7332	SKYLINE FRAME 2V - S2 130x151
7333	SKYLINE FRAME 3V - S4 130x199
7334	SKYLINE FRAME4V - S5 130x246
7335	SKYLINE FRAME 5V - S6 130x294
7336	SKYLINE FRAME 6V - S7 130x341
7337	SKYLINE FRAME 7V - S8 130x389
7338	SKYLINE FRAME 8V - S9 130x436,5

FERMAX



COMBINATION OF TWO OR MORE PANELS



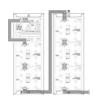


8829 JOINING BOLTS SET

It allows to combine two or more frames. One set is required for each additional frame installed on flush box.

CONNECTION CABLES FOR SKYLINE PANELS





A cable is required per each additional frame in order to connect the push buttons modules between both frames (70cm).

DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (6W) 2541

2542 DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (5W)

SKYLINE/CITYLINE ACCESSORIES













	FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX	НС	OOD	*MODULAR FRAME	CITY F	RAME	ANGULAR COMPLEMEN
	DUX		SINGLE	DOUBLE	FRAME	SINGLE	DOUBLE	COMPLEMEN
S1	ref.8851 115x114x45	ref.7061 130x128x33	ref.8400 135x130	-	ref.9191 211x210	ref.8251 225x310	-	ref.8378
S 2	ref.8852 115x138x45	ref.7062 130x151x33	ref. 8401 135x155	_	ref.9192 211x234	ref.8252 225x310	-	ref.8379
CITYLINE only	ref.8853 115x162x45	ref.7063 130x175x33	ref.8402 135x177,5	_	ref.9193 211x257	ref.8253 225x375	-	ref.8380
S4	ref.8854 115x185x45	ref.7064 130x199x33	ref.8403 135x203	ref.8411 265x203	ref.9194 211x281	ref.8254 225x375	ref.8427 355x385	ref.8381
S5	ref.8855 115x233x45	ref.7065 130x246x33	ref.8404 135x250	ref.8412 265x250	ref.9195 211x329	ref.8255 225x375	ref.8428 355x385	ref.8382
S6	ref.8856 115x280x45	ref.7066 130x294x33	ref.8405 135x300	ref.8413 265x300	ref.9196 211x376	ref.8256 225x450	ref.8429 355x460	ref.8383
S 7	ref. 8857 115x328x45	ref. 7067 130x341x33	ref.8406 135x345	ref. 8414 265x345	ref.9197 211x424	ref.8257 225x450	ref.8430 355x460	ref.8384
58	ref.8858 115x375x45	ref.7068 130x389x33	ref.8407 135x393	ref.8415 265x393	ref.9198 211x471	ref.8258 225x450	ref.8431 355x460	ref.8385
S9	ref.8982 115x420,5x45	ref. 7069 130x436,5x33	ref.8480 135x440,5	ref.8483 265x440,5	ref.9199 211x519	ref.8259 225x495	ref.8474 355x500	ref.8386

^{*} To make DOUBLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a DOUBLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9200) Horizontal:341mm.

^{*} To make TRIPLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a TRIPLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9201) Horizontal:471mm.









CITYLINE PANEL

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive push buttons.

There are 9 different panel dimensions called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and push button capacities.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The push buttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight push buttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

Includes a wide angle **COLOUR CAMERA** and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

Angle vision: Horizontal: 92° / Vertical: 70°.

PUSH BUTTONS CITYLINE PANELS

- **1.** Select the panel required according to the number of apartments in the building. In case of combining several flush mounted panels of the same SERIES, it is required to use joining bolts (ref.8829).
- **2.** Add call extension modules depending on the number of apartments (ref.2008 up to 8, ref.2441 up to 16). **NOTE:** DUOX Cityline panels S1 (1 and 2 push buttons) don't need call extension modules.
- 3. Select the flush box or corresponding accessories depending on the SERIES (see accessories table page 70).



8829	JOINING BOLTS SET
2441	16-CALL EXTENSION MODULES
2008	8-CALL EXTENSION MODULES





ref.70708 1 Push.



ref.70008 2 Push.



ref.70704 1 Push.



ref.70004 2 Push.



ref.70718 2 Push.



ref.70018 4 Push.



ref.70714 2 Push.





ref.70728 3 Push.

ref.70724 3 Push.



ref.70748 4 Push.



ref.70744 4 Push.

DIRECT CITYLINE PANEL



ref.7363

ref.7309

Panel dimensions: 130x246 (S5)

Flush box dimensions: 115x233x45 (S5)

DIRECT panels incorporate a KEYPAD to call the apartments. The keypad admits 1 code to open the door. Adding a DIRECTORY PANEL is recommended.

7363	DUOX DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S5
7309	DIRECTORY PANEL S5
8855	FLUSH BOX S5
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET

DIGITAL CITYLINE PANEL



ref.7387 ref.7310

The DIGITAL panels include a KEYPAD and a 3,5" EXTRA DISPLAY. The KEYPAD integrates access control function (10.000 codes).

7387	DUOX DIGITAL EXTRA VIDEO CITY PANEL S7
7310	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S7
8857	FLUSH BOX S7
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET

See the functionalities of DISPLAY EXTRA at page 30.



ONE-TO-ONE



PERSONALISED

IMAGES





SPECIAL CITYLINE PANELS

If you cannot find the desired panel, you can design your own SKYLINE panel or ask for SPECIAL CITYLINE panel.

7321	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S1
7322	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S2
7323	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S3
7324	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S4
7325	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S5
7326	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S6
7327	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S7

7328	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S8	
7329	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S9	
8999	SINGLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (1 PANEL)	
89992	DOUBLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (2 PANELS)	
89993	TRIPLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (3 PANELS)	

NOTE: SPECIAL CITYLINE frames are made from aluminium.

INFORMATIVE MODULES AND COMPLEMENTS









Device that informs on door entry operating using illuminated pictograms: Calling, in conversation, door open or busy channel. Compatible with technologies: DUOX, VDS, MDS and 4+N.







ref.7452

7452 ONE-TO-ONE MODULE WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP V

The same as ref.7448 but including inductive loop for people with a hearing impairment. The loop increases the power consumption of the installation, so it is recommended to resize it accordingly. Only compatible with DUOX and VDS.



ref.7444

PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V 7444

Informative cardholder with lighting to personalise the building. It indicates the address or use as a resident and door codes directory needed in codified digital panels.



ref.7442

7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V

Made of the same material as the aluminium panels. It allows to cover gaps in the panel for future module installations.



STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL MODULES



PROXIMITY READER 400 USERS ref.7440



ref.23361 Customisable





ref.5259







For more information see the section "Access Control".

7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V

It manages up to 400 cards in stand-alone mode. The keypad (ref.2306) allows to unregister lost identifiers. Power supply 12Vac/dc.

It allows door opening when approaching a proximity card to the module.

23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	₽ EM

2306 PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD

It allows to unregister lost identifiers.

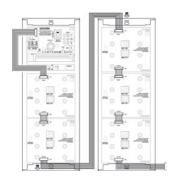
RF BASIC-MINI RECEIVER 5291

To be installed in audio/video door entry panels. Remote control opening with high secured code.

5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER

5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH

CONNECTION CABLES FOR SKYLINE AND CITYLINE PANELS





A cable per additional panel is required in order to connect the push buttons modules between both frames. Dimensions: 70cm.

2541	DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (6W)
2542	DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (5W)

CITYLINE ACCESSORIES

See ACCESSORIES page 35.







MARINE PANEL

MARINE panel is the Fermax IP54 IK09 vandal-proof door entry system. Made in stainless steel (2,5mm-thick). AISI 316L stainless steel.

MARINE resists without alterations the most wet and corrosive climates, remaining unalterable over time. It is the perfect choice for extreme weather conditions places or dangerous environments.

It incorporates voice synthesizer: "The door is open. Please, close the door behind you" is emitted while the door is opening. Available in 32 languages.

Wide angle **COLOUR CAMERA** as standard. It includes lighting for vision in conditions of low luminosity.

PUSH BUTTONS MARINE PANELS

- **1.** Select the panel required according to the number of apartments in the building. In case of combining several flush mounted panels of the same series, it is required to use joining bolts (ref.2289).
- 2. Always add call extension modules depending on the number of apartments (ref.2008 up to 8, ref.2441 up to 16).
- **3.** Select the flush box or corresponding accessories depending on the series.





FLUSH OR SURFACE BOX must be requested separately. The surface boxes include a hood.

ST1		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD
ref.4641 130x160x55	ref.4645 154x184x96	ref.4701

ST2		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD
ref.4642 130x220x55	ref.4646 154x244x96	ref.4702

Note: For other MARINE push button panels, see SPECIAL MARINE PANELS.







DIGITAL MARINE PANEL

- The DIGITAL MARINE panel includes a keypad to call the apartments by dialling the door number or the corresponding code
- A DIRECTORY DISPLAY allows to search for the residents and their door number.
- Once the code is dialled, press the BELL KEY to call.
- The metallic keys are made of zamak. It has permanent backlighting.
- Through the keypad it is possible to activate the installation's electric lock with a previously programmed PIN.
- 10.000 different users/codes in DUOX system.



ef.5526	ref.547
---------	---------

5526	DUOX DIGITAL EXTRA VIDEO MARINE PANEL ST3
5471	MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL
4643	MARINE FLUSH BOX ST3
4647	MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX
4703	MARINE ST3 HOOD
2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX

ST3 Panel di	Panel dimensions: 150x360 (ST3)			
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD		
ref.4643 130x340x55	ref.4647 154x364x96	ref.4703		









2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX
2441	16-CALL EXTENSION MODULES
2008	8-CALL EXTENSION MODULES





MARINE ELITE PANELS









FERMAX has a laser-cut machining line for stainless steel panels.

This process allows us to offer complete flexibility when it comes to make the MARINE panel required, with optimal delivery time for the customised panel.

The MARINE Elite panels are available in several colours: indicate the desired RAL when ordering your panel.



RAL 3020

RAL 5005

RAL 9018





Check for availability in other colours.



MANUFACTURING PROCESS OF MARINE PANELS









< Scan this QR code to watch the video





3172 MARINE SPECIAL PANEL

The following variations may be ordered:

- · Panel with special formats and dimensions.
- · Integration of access control modules and special combinations.
- · Logotype laser marking. The engraving of panels is only available on the panels with stainless steel colour. Other colours cannot be engraved.
- · Residence/Building number and messages integration.
- · Push buttons without card slot and free layout.
- · Include backlight.

SPECIAL MARINE RAINHOOD FOR FLUSH BOX PANEL 4579

4580 SPECIAL MARINE FLUSH BOX

SPECIAL MARINE SURFACE BOX (WITH HOOD) 4581



You will find special MARINE application forms at:

www.fermax.com/intl/en/pro/ online-support/special-panels.html







2. MONITORS AND TELEPHONES

MONITORS

VEO AND VEO-XS. 4.3" (16:9) colour monitors made of high impact ABS plastic. They include automatic capture of images when a call is received (memory up to 150 photos). Adjustment of contrast, brightness, colour, audio volume, and ring tone volume, 'Do Not Disturb' function, door bell, date and time settings, touch-sensitive silicone push buttons to activate the door opener, access the OSD main menu on the screen, activation of the outdoor panel camera or any other configurable additional function such as activating second access, courtesy light, etc. Available in white colour and surface mounting.











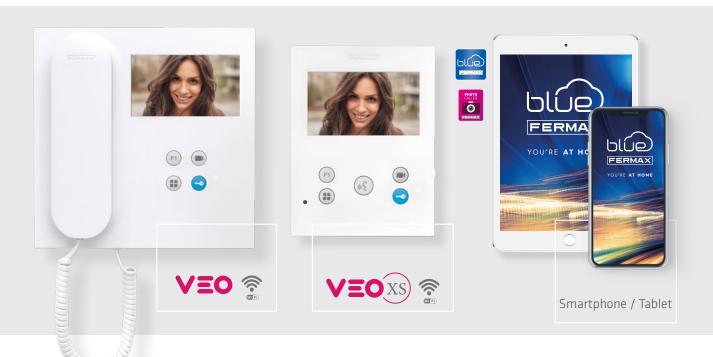
9445	DUOX VEO MONITOR	
	Dimensions: 200x200x23mm (44mm with handset).	
9448	DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR	
	Hands-free. Dimensions: 125x165x21mm.	
9455	DUOX VEO MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	?
9458	DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	T
9447	VEO/VEO-XS DUOX CONNECTOR	
	Support for mounting the VEO/VEO-XS DUOX monitor on the wall.	





The **DUOX VEO and VEO-XS WiFi** monitors incorporate the functions of the video door phone to be managed from a smartphone or a tablet, in order to connect you to your home, wherever you are.

By connecting to the home WiFi network, DUOX WiFi monitors allow the call to be diverted from the video door entry system to a mobile phone or tablet. This provides more security, comfort and mobility to the homeowner, so it will be like you are at home!





9446 DUOX VEO WIFI MONITOR

Dimensions: 200x200x23mm (44mm with handset).

9449 DUOX VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR

Hands-free.

Dimensions: 125x165x21mm.

DUOX VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP 9459

9447 VEO/VEO-XS DUOX CONNECTOR



Support for mounting the VEO/VEO-XS DUOX monitor on the wall.





TELEPHONES



LOFT EXTRA and iLOFT telephones include the following features:

- Door opener button and call to guard.
- 5 selectable ring tones.
- Ring volume control.
- Door bell.

3422

The LOFT EXTRA telephone includes:

- 2 buttons for additional functions: stair light switching, second door opening, etc.

LOFT: Made of high-impact ABS with a texturised finish for easy cleaning and ultraviolet protection. It has many attachment points for wall mounting, as well a coiled cord with telephone plug connectors. A magnet located in the handset facilitates to hang it up correctly. Dimensions: 85x220x40mm.

3421 DUOX LOFT BASIC PLUS TELEPHONE With volume control.

DUOX LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE

iLOFT: Compact and extra slim. Made of ABS. iLOFT telephone allows communication with the outdoor panel in hands-free mode. The built-in digital audio technology ensures high-quality and interference-free communication. Dimensions: 90x146,5x20mm.

3430 DUOX iLOFT TELEPHONE

Hands-free.

))))))))



ACCESSORIES











FERMAX desktop supports allow to answer a call to the entrance panel from the office desktop. Made in stainless steel (AISI 316L).

9410	VEO MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT
9420	VEO-XS MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT
3749	LOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT
5636	ILOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT
3380	LOFT TELEPHONE DECORATIVE FRAME, 200X240
3388	FERMAX Decorative Frames are aesthetic complements. Useful in retrofitting applications or replacement of previous equipment. UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240
3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210X240
3441	LOFT HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP

VEO HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP

FERMAX

3443



3. GUARD UNIT



Dimensions: 200x200mm Desktop support included.





AUDIO DUOX GUARD UNIT 9413

DUOX Audio Guard Unit has a multi-functional 4,3" capacitive touchscreen and quick function access buttons for easy convenient management. Its unique handset design incorporating a magnet enables the user to put it back into position correctly. The visitors image cannot be shown in the screen of the guard unit. It includes a stainless steel desktop support. It allows a surface installation.

Three operation modes:

- Day: it receives calls from outdoor panels and apartments. The calls from the outdoor panel to apartments are always received in the guard unit.
- Mixed: the calls from the outdoor panels are received in the guard unit and in the apartment.
- Night: only calls from the outdoor panels to apartments are allowed. The guard unit does not receive any call.

4. REGENERATORS

It allows to regenerate and amplify the signal in both ways, as well as amplify distances and number of indoor terminals. Moreover, the connected sections to input and output are protected in case of short circuits, charge and signal reflections mutually. Maximum 5 units in cascade.



ref.3253



ref.3256



ref 3259

2/W DUOX REGENERATOR 3253

With 1 input and 2 outputs, this regenerator allows for two risers and isolate them from each other. Power supply is required but a filter is not. Each output can support up to 24 indoor terminals (with a total of 48 indoor terminals using a 4830 power supply and 1mm2 cable).

3256 1/W DUOX REGENERATOR

It includes 1 Input and 1 Output. The section on both sides requires its own power supply set ('filter+power supply'): the regenerator with 1 output amplifies the data, but it does not allow the power supply through.

1/W DUOX MULTICHANNEL REGENERATOR 3259

For installations with general entrance to several blocks, it generates an additional call channel per block, allowing to maintain simultaneously as many conversations as blocks which have a ref. 3259 and their own outdoor panel. The rest of features are similar to ref.3256.

	3253	3256	3259
Number of inputs	1	1	1
Number of outputs	2	1	1
Regenerates	YES	YES	YES
Isolates	YES	YES	YES
Incorporates power supply filter	YES	NO	NO
Conversation channel per additional riser	NO	NO	YES



5. POWER SUPPLY / ADAPTORS



ref 3255



ref.4830



ref.3244



ref.1021





ref.4802

ref.4800

3255	DUOX LINE ADAPTOR
------	-------------------

Necessary at the beginning and the end of every riser.

4830 POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/3,5 A DIN6.

DISTRIBUTION 4xFLOOR

	VEO/ VEO-XS	VEO WIFI/ VEO-XS WIFI	TELEPHONES
1mm²	36	20	72
0,5mm²	32	16	48
0,2mm ²	20	12	32

No. of monitors and telephones per power supply depending on model and cable.

3244 DUOX FILTER

Install together with the power supply.

1021 EMERGENCY MODULE 18Vdc

For operation in the event of power cuts. It requires 2 lead acid batteries 12V/2,2A. (ref.2070).

2070 BATTERY 12V/2,2A

4802 POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A

12 Vac for altern current lock release.

4800 POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230Vac/12vac-1,5A

12 Vac for altern current lock release.

6. DOOR LOCK RELEASE



990 Serie	es consum	ption
N,A	12Vac	250mA
	12Vdc	250mA

UNIVERSAL DOOR LOCK RELEASE

67501 UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24Vac/dc

Normal operation and short shield P22. 10-24Vac/dc.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

6750 UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24Vac/dc

Normal operation 10-24Vac/dc. Requires short shield (S ref.2973 or P22 ref.2894) or large (M ref.2893 or L22 ref.2892).

6752 UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX 12-24Vac/dc

Automatic operation 12-24Vac/dc. Requires short shield (S ref.2973 or P22 ref.2894) or large (M ref.2893 or L22 ref.2892).



7. ACCESSORIES

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

ref.3257

3257 **DUOX RELAY MODULE**

An additional function may be activated from the DUOX handset F1 or F2 buttons, with no extra wiring required. The relay can also be triggered by call or electric lock release activation. It allows for the pairing of 2 relays, one as sender and the other as receiver, for remote switching. It can be installed at any point of the bus.

VIDEO ACCESORIES

9444 **DUOX CAMERA INTERFACE**

The Duox camera interface is a device that allows you to integrate CCTV analog composite video cameras in a Duox installation. It transforms the analog composite video signal (1 Vpp, 75 ohm) from a camera (PAL / NTSC) into a Duox which connects directly to the Duox bus.

- An interface is required for each camera installed in a Duox
- Each camera must be powered externally with an additional power supply.
- The interface is powered directly by the Duox bus.

AUTO-ON FUNCTION with interface installed.

In standby, press "camera button" in the monitor to perform an auto-on with different panels / cameras. Pressing in sequence, the display is:

- 1. Panel O or Camera O on the block (one or the other).
- 2. Panel 1 or Camera 1 on the block (one or the other).
- 3. Panel 0 or Camera 0 on the General Entrance (one or the other).



ref.9444







ref.9980



9980

9981





ref.9982

9982 POWER SUPPLY PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

PERIPHERAL CCTV DOME CAMERA

PERIPHERAL CCTV BULLET CAMERA







ref.9983



ref.5925

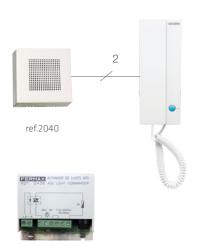
CABLES

5925	DUOX PARALLEL CABLE. 2x1mm ²

Cables are supplied in 100 metres rolls.

DUOX PARALLEL CABLE. 2x1mm² 59255

Cables are supplied in 500 metres rolls.



ref 2438

CALL ACCESSORIES

2040 **ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL**

Equipment that receives the door entry system call tone, allowing it to be heard in any place where the call extender is located. It is possible to connect 1 per each monitor or handset.

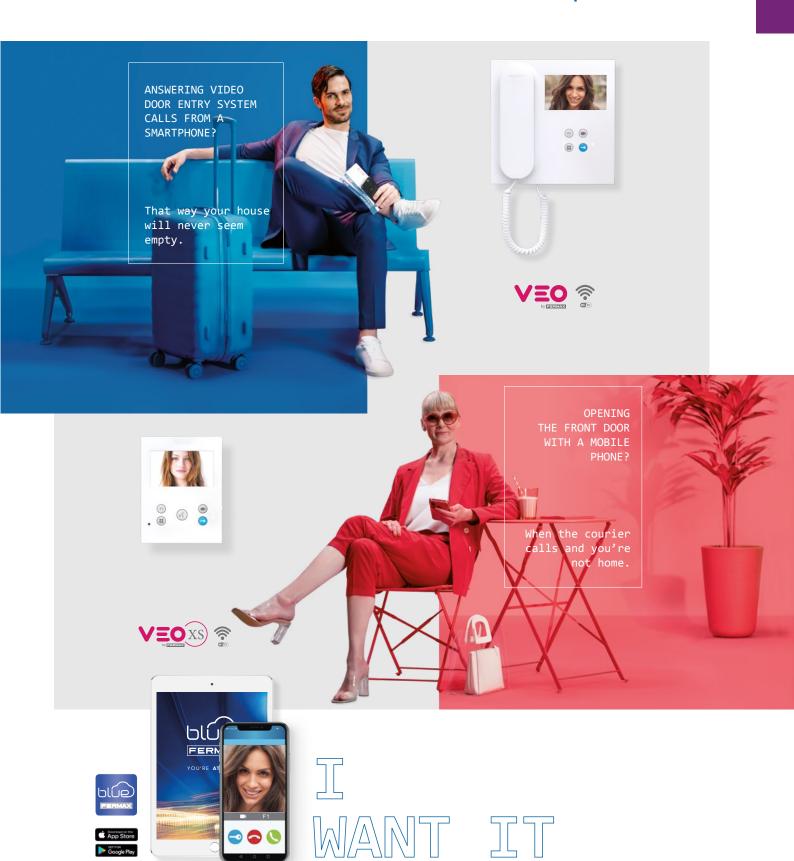
2438 LIGHT OR BUZZER ACTIVATOR

It allows to activate high powered devices or indicators when a call is received: bells, sirens, light bulbs, etc. It is possible to connect 1 per each monitor or handset.



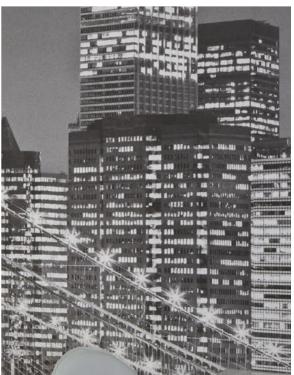
CONNECTIVITY FOR ALL

DUOX WiFi Monitors with call divert to smartphones













Solutions for buildings



[IP] TECHNOLOGY: IP MEET





MEET system provides superb HD VIDEO QUALITY and crystal clear audio communication. MEET is pure IP, so it allows the installer to define the IP range according to the project needs making the network management easier.

The system is based on two outdoor MILO panels with touch capacitive keypad or robust mechanical keypad, two MIO and WIT monitors (7" and 10") for indoors and a Guard Unit.

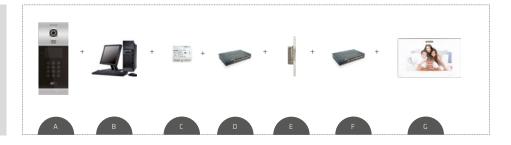
To ensure the safety of the community, MEET offers a great integration with CCTV cameras.

In addition, lift control function provides maximum comfort to users.

SYSTEM FEATURES

COMPOSITION

- A. Outdoor panel
- B. PC
- C. Power supply D. Switch
- E. Door lock (Vdc)
- F. Switch (per floor)
- G. Monitors per apartment

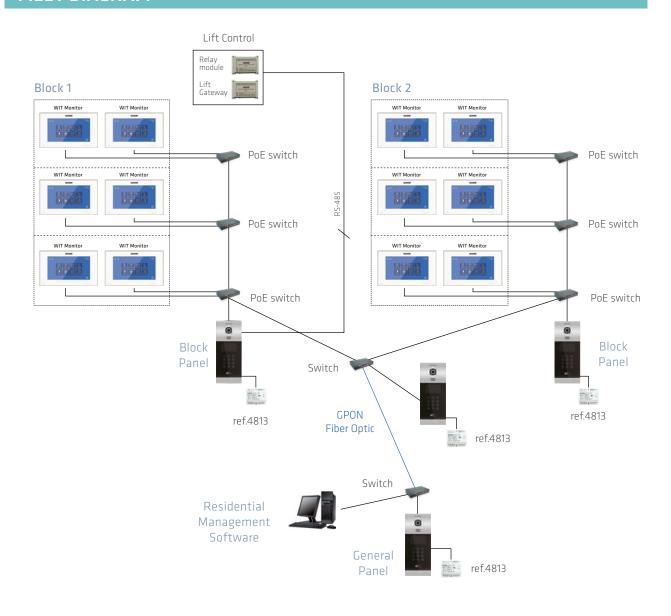






Wiring	UTP CAT5. (non PoE devices like MIO and MILO need 2 additional wires)
Maximum number of apartments	9899 per block
Maximum number of outdoor panels	99 per block
Maximum number of blocks	999
Max. Number of Guard Units	99 Master Guard units with 5 Slave Guard units each. Total 495 Guard units.
Maximum distances	Unlimited
Private communication panel to apartment	Yes
Monitor Address Configuration	Static IP and apartment/block number
Voice Synthesiser	Yes
Colour camera	HD Colour Camera as standard 1,2 Mpx
Server required	No
Access Control integration	Yes. MIFARE readers integrated in digital panels as standard. Wiegand input on digital panels.
Face Recognition	Up to 6000 users (Residential Management Software required)
CCTV integration	IP RTSP video stream from the panel. IP CCTV video surveillance from the monitor. IP CCTV aerial camera during conversation. Video door bell.

MEET DIAGRAM









MONITORS











[IP] TECHNOLOGY: IP MEET



1. OUTDOOR PANELS



KIN PANEL

KIN has a 10" capacitive touch screen and a graphite grey finish at the forefront of design, in addition to having hidden screws and a hidden speaker, with side grille.

ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY

Home selection is easy: simply access the electronic directory to quickly search for the apartment you want to call. Navigating through user names is practical and accurate, making it possible to find the resident by choosing the first letter of the alphabet or just browsing the directory up and down.

TOUCH SCREEN

ts user interface is dynamically adapted to the user's needs, guiding the visitor through the process and creating a pleasant user experience. All this thanks to the capacitive touch screen of the KIN panel, which incorporates a high resolution display (1024x600).

1.2MPX COLOUR HD CAMERA

The camera has a high-definition image, providing excellent video quality. The camera is equipped with LED lighting for low light conditions. It is possible to send video stream directly from the panel to an IP CCTV security NVR using RTSP stream.

ALPHANUMERIC CALL

Thanks to its display it is possible to call through alphanumeric codes from A to H, such as 7B or 121F.

PROXIMITY READER

In addition to offering great security features with the MIFARE proximity reader, the KIN panel supports integration of third-party readers such as HID.

FACE RECOGNITION

Now it is possible to open the door using the KIN face recognition system, allowing residents to access the condominium building quickly, and providing greater security and comfort to the system.





KIN GRAPHITE GREY PANEL 1445

Panel: 185X405X50

1449 KIN FLUSH BOX PANEL

Panel: 170X382X58







ACCESS CONTROL BY PROXIMITY

MIFARE proximity access control reader included. Access can be granted to users reinforcing the security of the building.

It also allows to connect a third-party reader directly to the panel or receive the information from the card through the Wiegand output to integrate it into external controllers.

MILO PANEL

Mechanical and touch, two different designs for smooth and accurate keypad use, to meet the different requirements of customers.

LCD DISPLAY. DIGITAL VERSION

High contrast 4,3" TFT display module.

Call indications.

The display shows the communication status: calling, busy, etc.

HD COLOUR CAMERA OF 1.2 MPX

The camera provides a high definition picture reverting in an excellent video quality.

The camera is equipped with LED lighting for low-light conditions. Additional video output RTSP IP.

HIGH PROTECTION DIGITAL KEYPAD

Backlighted keypad allows to dial in poor light conditions. Its compact design guarantees reliability and resistance in any environment. IP54.

FACE RECOGNITION

It is possible to open the door by face recognition, enabling the opening to the residents in the community and increasing the safety and comfort of the system.

*12Vdc Power Supply required.







ref.9532



ref.9533



ref.9534



ref.9535

9531 DIGITAL VIDEO MILO PANEL

DIGITAL VIDEO TOUCH MILO PANEL 9532

Panel: 155 x 380 x 48 mm. 1,2 Mpx

9542 MILO PANEL FLUSH BOX - L

Flush box: 143 x 357 x 58 mm

9533 1/W VIDEO MILO PANEL

9534 1/W VIDEO MILO PANEL (+PROXIMITY)

Panel: 118 x 183 x 49 mm. 1 Mpx.

MEET PROXIMITY READER 9535

Panel: 118 x 183 x 49 mm.

9543 MEET PANEL FLUSH BOX - S

Flush box: 105 x 172,5 x 63 mm

9518 1/L SURFACE BOX MILO PANEL

[IP] TECHNOLOGY: IP MEET



2. MONITORS

The new **WIT monitor** presents a renewed and distinguished aesthetic for the most exclusive environments. It includes a metallic frame that offers a greater robustness to the monitor design.

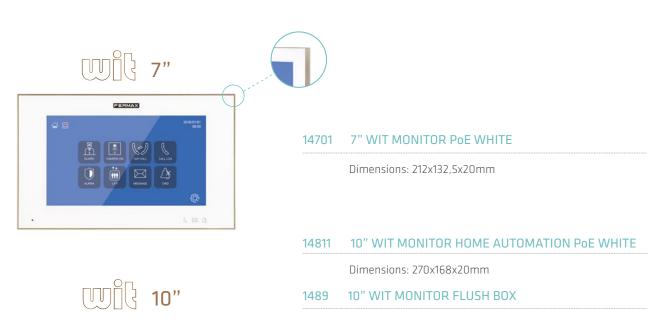
WIT touchscreen interface lets the user to answer calls and to manage missed calls and view the captured images, read the messages received by the administrator, visualize the video surveillance cameras, activate external relays, notify alarms in the monitor and the guard unit, and even control the home automation in the apartment.

The exclusive aesthetics of WIT is supported by avant-garde technology that allows the installation of APPs*, which increases the added value and functionality of the monitor.

For a simpler installation, WIT monitors can be powered by PoE switches, which means that it is not required a dedicated power supply.

The 10" WIT monitor is especially designed for integration with Home Automation, since it is the only monitor that incorporates two RJ-45 network interfaces, being able to connect to both, the building IP network and the apartment local network.

Therefore maintaining the isolation between networks and the flexibility in connectivity. Its surface or flush mounted installation allows to adapt the solution to the most demanding architectural designs.





9541 MIO/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR



Mounting support for the MIO/WIT monitor on the wall. It includes monitor connection cables.

^{*}The installation of APPs has to be done by an authorized professional. Apps must be compatible and certified by FERMAX.





MIO Monitor is a symbol of modern urban residences represented by its compact and minimalistic design. Cool, elegant and intuitive, MIO is the perfect complement for your dreamed house.

An advanced management monitor, with hands-free communication, digital audio quality and high definition video. Its TFT incorporates a capacitive touch screen that offers a user-friendly experience by means of graphic icons and notification LEDs (missed calls, messages, do not disturb).



10"



7" MIO WHITE MONITOR 952201

Dimensions: 210x130x20mm Ask for Black, Silver and Gold colours availability.

10" MIO WHITE MONITOR 952701

Dimensions: 270x168x20mm Ask for Black, Silver and Gold colours availability.

MIO/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR 9541



Mounting support for the MIO/WIT monitor on the wall. Includes monitor connection cables.

- Available in 7 or 10 inches.
- · MIO and WIT are not only distinguished by their outer elegant simplicity, but also by the most user friendly menu oriented to residential communication.
- The monitor manages 7 alarm zones plus tamper that can be activated or deactivated according to 3 scenarios: Day, Night and Out. Alarms are notified to the Guard Unit and management software.
- It is possible to activate up to 8 external relays by using the relay module ref.1616.
- Up to 8 CCTV IP cameras visualization.



[IP] TECHNOLOGY: IP MEET

3. HOME AUTOMATION INTEGRATION





MEET provides full freedom of choice through solutions adapted to other existing home automation systems and technologies. This system generates synergies by means of unlimited solutions, enabling the integration, interaction and compatibility with other technologies.

On MEET installations, the 10" WIT monitor allows to integrate an application for the home automation management.

4. CALL DIVERT



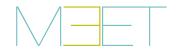
With MEET, you can receive calls on the mobile phone. It comes as a standard option with your monitor that allows communication with the entrance panels and to open doors.

As easy for the user as downloading the free APP **MEET ME** on Google Play or Apple Store. Just enter the user and password included in the monitor. Up to 8 smartphones in the same apartment can receive the call simultaneously.

The installation cannot be easier: it does not require additional devices in the installation. Just connect the MEET IP network to the Internet*. Thanks to MEET ME Cloud architecture, the installation is simple.

^{*} Internet access with enough upload bandwidth is necessary based on the network traffic generated by the outdoor panels.





5. GUARD UNIT

Ergonomically designed to provide a comfortable use, the MEET Guard Unit integrates a great touchscreen for an intuitive interaction.



Dimensions: 311 x203 mm

MEET guard unit is the desktop device that will enable a concierge to communicate with any panel or apartment.

Its 9" touch screen enables the guard unit to receive and control the status of the condominium receiving alarms.

Thanks to its user interface it is possible to review any missed calls and communicate later with the apartment.

FEATURES

- · Aluminium profile
- Resistant touch screen panel
- Handset or hands-free audio communication
- 9 "colour TFT screen
- Audible and visual alarm notifications
- RSTP IP LINK camera compatible
- Audio conversation records

9539 MEET GUARD UNIT

GUARD UNIT FEATURES

CALL TO APARTMENT

The property management or concierge is able to contact any resident of the community using the guard unit's call to apartment function. The concierge must enter the block number and apartment number to call.

If an IP camera is connected to the guard unit, a video communication between concierge and apartment is established, otherwise it is only audio communication.

CALL LOG

The concierge can have a clear view of their call history in the CALL LOG interface and browse through the pictures taken. Maximum number of call logs: 64.

The Guard Unit allows audio and video recording when the call from panel is not answered.

GUARD TO GUARD CALL

Guards can call each other when needed.

To call a guard unit, the user must enter the guard unit's number. For instance, if the main guard unit is to be contacted the concierge should enter 9901 to establish the call.

ALARM LOG

The guard unit provides a quick view of the most recent alarm events. These records can be found at the ALARM LOG interface. Each record includes: date and time, apartment or panel number and triggered alarm zones.

Maximum number of records: 64.

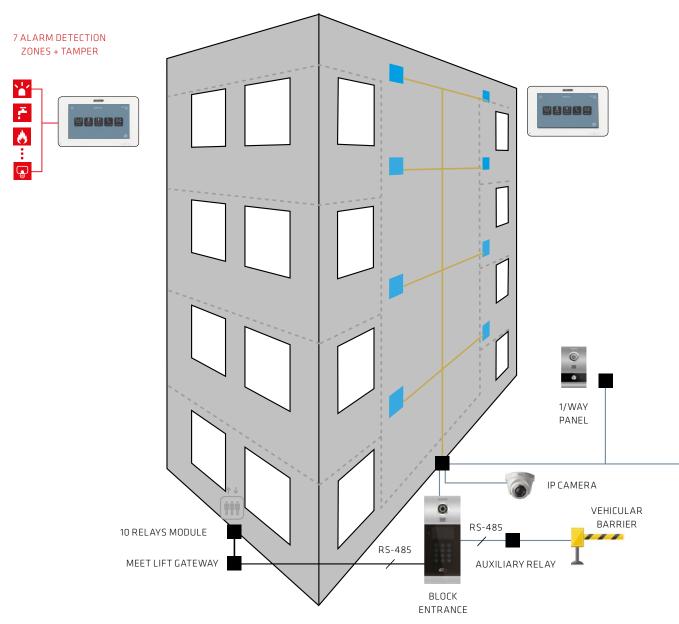
The administrator can access to a complete alarm record using the management software.

CAMERA ON

The guard unit can connect to any digital panel and open the video channel when needed by simply entering the panel's number. Once connected the guard can take pictures, open the audio channel, open the door or simply hang up.

[IP] TECHNOLOGY: IP MEET

6. MEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE AND LIFT CONTROL



WIRING

CAT5 CABLE FIBER OPTICS* ALARM

- LIFT

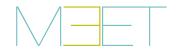
* UTP TO FO CONVERTER REQUIRED.

MILO panel and MIO monitor need 12Vdc power supply.



TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES

- Virtually unlimited number of units can run under one MEET installation.
- Unlimited distances from end to end of the installation.
- Multichannel for conversations and data flows, with unlimited capacity.
- **GPON** fiber optic infrastructure compatible.





MODERN PROTOCOL

Flexible, quick and adaptable. Fermax MEET is a highly efficient peer to peer IP protocol based system. Easy to install, debug and maintain. MEET system's flexible IP addressing eases the network management

Decentralised architecture communication structure allowing each terminal to work independently without a need of a centralised server. The system is compatible with GPON networks.

GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE

Easy, intuitive and user friendly. Meet system uses universal icons that represent each single function, making it accessible to everyone.

COMPLETE SOLUTION

Communication, alarms, lift control* and access control. MEET allows to communicate with the visitor and offer them a safe pass through doors. Its centralised alarm infrastructure provides a 24/7 protection against intrusion and the unexpected. Its complete lift control function allows you to see the lift's status clearly, there is no need to worry that you will miss the lift again.

*Third party integration is required.





ref.52740









ref 9540

9538	MEET PC DESKTOP PROXIMITY READER
9540	MEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
9545	MEET LIFT CONTROL GATEWAY
1616	10 RELAY MODULE
1490	EXTERNAL DOORLOCK RELAY
1491	4 RELAY PANEL MODULE
0_,00	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX
	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE

5. POWER SUPPLY AND SWITCHER







4813	POWER	SUPPLY	DIN6 1	00-240\	/AC/12\	VDC-2A

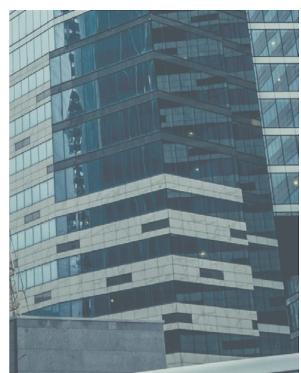
1 PSU per each 4 devices is required. It is recommended that each outdoor panel and GU has its own power supply for installation convenience.

1586	4 PORTS SWITCH PoE
1587	8 PORTS SWITCH PoE
1498	12Vdc PoE SPLITTER











Solutions for buildings





A DIGITAL SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION SYSTEM THAT DOES NOT USE HOUSE CALL WIRES.

The necessary wiring in the building's riser is:

- Audio entry system: 3 common wires.
- Video entry system:

3 common wires+1 coaxial / 5 wires /UTP CAT5

For buildings of up to 199 homes, 2 entry accesses and central guard unit. Maximum distance: 200 m.

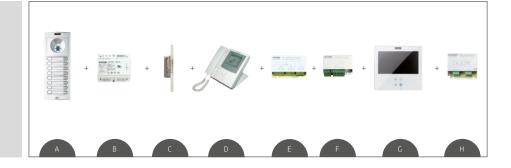




SYSTEM FEATURES

COMPOSITION

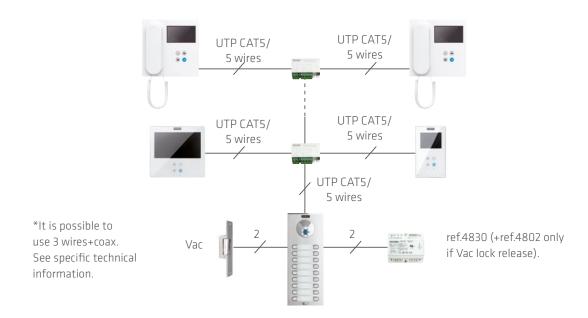
- A. Outdoor panel
- B. Power supply
- C. Door lock release
- D. Guard Unit
- E. Switcher (2 video accesses)
- F. In the building and per floor distributor (video)
- G. Monitors and telephones
- H. Accessories



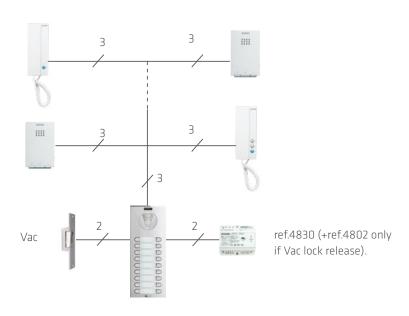


Wiring	Bus of 5 wires, UTP CAT5 or 3 wires+coax.
Maximum number of apartments	199
Maximum number of outdoor panels	2
Maximum number of guard units	1
Maximum distance	200 m (see technical VDS information).
Private communication outdoor panel-apt.	Yes
Change from a 4+N audio to VDS video	Yes (using the existing wiring).
Monitor address Configuration	Required (addresses 1-199).
Voice synthesiser	Yes. Message: "The door is open. Please, close the door behind you". 32 languages.
Camera	Colour camera.

VIDEO DIAGRAM



AUDIO DIAGRAM











1. OUTDOOR PANELS



SKYLINE PANEL

SKYLINE manufacturing materials include anodised aluminium profile, chromed zamak push buttons and reinforcements, polycarbonate transparent elements and stainless steel inner grids. For contemporary installations that require multiple integration systems: information, communication and access control.

Includes a COLOUR CAMERA and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

Its versatility makes it the only panel able to fulfil any requirements which may arise in any residential, industrial or service sector project. Its modular design and versatility provide TOTAL CREATIVE FREEDOM to create any imaginable combination.



SKYLINE consists of 8 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W is twice the size of V.





The module-frame clip-on assembly system is very simple and effective.

The modules fit perfectly into the profile. Watertight tapes prevent water and dirt to get in.

Once the panel is assembled, the different modules are connected to each other.

SKYLINE consists of 8 different sized frames where the modules can easily be fitted.

Modules come in 2 sizes: V and W (W is twice the size of V).

FRAMES



ref.7341 Frame 1V Series 1 130x128



ref.7332 Frame 2V Series 2 130x151



ref.7333 Frame 3V Series 4 130x199



ref.7334 Frame 4V Series 5 130x246

VIDEO AND AUDIO MODULES W



ref.7421 Video W



ref.7415 Audio W



ref.7335 Frame 5V Series 6 130x294



ref.7336 Frame 6V Series 7 130x341



ref.7337 Frame 7V Series 8 130x389



ref.7338 Frame 8V Series 9 130x436,5

DOUBLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7371 8 Push. 2x4 W



ref.7372 4 Push. 2x2 V



ref.7376 2 Push. 2x1 V

INFORMATION MODULES



ref.7445 Panoramic cardholder W



ref.7444 Panoramic cardholder V



ref.7448 OneToOne V



ref.7452 OneToOne V with inductive loop

SINGLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7367 4 Push. 1x4 W



ref.7368 2 Push. 1x2 V



ref.7375 1 Push. 1x1 V

ACCESS CONTROL



ref.7438 Memokey keypad W



ref.6936 Fingerprint W



ref.7440 Proximity V

DIGITAL PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7439 Direct keypad W (panel without display)



ref.7449 Display W

ref.7447 Digital keypad W (panel with display)

ACCESSORIES



ref.7443 Metallic complement W



ref.7442 Metallic complement V

Panel accessories: go to page 74.



COMBINATION OF TWO OR MORE PANELS



JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOXES 8829

It allows to combine two or more frames. One set is required for each additional frame installed on flush box.

CONNECTION CABLES FOR SKYLINE PANELS





A cable per each additional frame is required to connect the push button modules between both frames. Dimensions 70cm.

DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (6W) 2541

2542 DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (5W)

SKYLINE/CITYLINE ACCESSORIES













	FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX	HOOD		*MODULAR	CITY FRAME		ANGULAR
	BUX	BUX	SINGLE	DOUBLE	FRAME	SINGLE	DOUBLE	COMPLEMENT
S 1	ref.8851 115x114x45	ref. 7061 130x128x33	ref. 8400 135x130	-	ref.9191 211x210	ref.8251 225x310	-	ref.8378
S 2	ref.8852 115x138x45	ref.7062 130x151x33	ref.8401 135x155	-	ref.9192 211x234	ref.8252 225x310	-	ref.8379
CITYLINE only	ref.8853 115x162x45	ref. 7063 130x175x33	ref. 8402 135x177,5	-	ref.9193 211x257	ref. 8253 225x375	-	ref.8380
S4	ref.8854 115x185x45	ref.7064 130x199x33	ref. 8403 135x203	ref.8411 265x203	ref.9194 211x281	ref.8254 225x375	ref.8427 355x385	ref.8381
S5	ref.8855 115x233x45	ref.7065 130x246x33	ref.8404 135x250	ref.8 412 265x250	ref.9195 211x329	ref. 8255 225x375	ref.8428 355x385	ref.8382
S6	ref.8856 115x280x45	ref.7066 130x294x33	ref. 8405 135x300	ref.8413 265x300	ref.9196 211x376	ref.8256 225x450	ref.8 429 355x460	ref.8383
S7	ref. 8857 115x328x45	ref. 7067 130x341x33	ref. 8406 135x345	ref.8414 265x345	ref.9197 211x424	ref. 8257 225x450	ref.8430 355x460	ref.8384
58	ref.8858 115x375x45	ref.7068 130x389x33	ref. 8407 135x393	ref.8 415 265x393	ref.9198 211x471	ref.8258 225x450	ref. 8431 355x460	ref.8385
S9	ref. 8982 115x420,5x45	ref.7069 130x436,5x33	ref.8480 135x440,5	ref.8483 265x440,5	ref.9199 211x519	ref. 8259 225x495	ref.8474 355x500	ref.8386

^{*} To make DOUBLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a DOUBLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9200) Horizontal:341mm.

^{*} To make TRIPLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a TRIPLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9201) Horizontal:471mm.





To see general characteristics of the CITYLINE panel consult page. 154 in the DUOX section.

CITYLINE PANEL

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive push buttons.

There are 9 different panel dimensions called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and push button capacities.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The push buttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight push buttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

Includes a COLOUR CAMERA and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

PUSH BUTTON CITYLINE PANELS

- 1. Select the panel according to the number of apartments. In case that several flush boxes of the same size are combined, it will be necessary to use the Joining Bolts Set (ref.8829).
- 2. Add call extension modules depending on the number of apartments (ref.2008 up to 8, ref.2441 up to 16). NOTE: they are only necessary for 4 buttons or more.
- 3. Select the flush box or corresponding accessories depending on the series (see accessories table pag 70).







ref.2441

8829	JOINING BOLTS SET
2441	16-CALL EXTENSION MODULES
2008	8 CALL EXTENSION MODULE



ref.70707 1 Push.



ref.70007 2 Push.



ref.70703 1 Push.



ref.70003 2 Push.



ref.70717

2 Push.



ref.70017 4 Push.



ref.70713 2 Push.



ref.70013 4 Push.



ref.70727 3 Push.



ref.70723 3 Push.

ref.70747 4 Push.



ref.70743 4 Push.

DIRECT CITYLINE PANELS



ref.7305 ref.7309

Panel dimensions: 130x246 (S5)

Flush box dimensions: 115x233x45 (S5)

DIRECT panels have a KEYPAD to call the apartments. The keypad admits 1 code to open the door. Adding a DIRECTORY PANEL is recommended.

7305	VDS DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S5
7308	VDS DIRECT AUDIO CITY PANEL S5
7309	DIRECTORY PANEL S5
0000	FLUSH BOX S5
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET

DIGITAL CITYLINE PANELS



Panel dimensions: 130x341 (S7)

Flush box dimensions: 115x328x45 (S7)

DIGITAL panels include keypad and LLD display with 16 characters and 2
rows). The keypad includes access control function (350 codes).

7299	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7
7310	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S7
8857	FLUSH BOX S7
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET

SPECIAL CITYLINE PANELS AND FRAMES

If you cannot find the desired panel, you can make your own SKYLINE panel or ask for SPECIAL CITYLINE panel. You can find "Special frames and panels application forms" at www.fermax.com/intl/en/pro/online-support/special-panels.html

7321	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S1
7322	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S2
7323	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S3
7324	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S4
7325	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S5
7326	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S6

Panel accessories: go to page 74.

7327	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S7
7328	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S8
7329	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S9
8999	SINGLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (1 PANEL)
89992	DOUBLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (2 PANELS)
89993	TRIPLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (3 PANELS)

NOTE: special CITYLINE frames are made from aluminium.





Fermax for Real



Download our free App "Fermax for Real" for mobile devices, and you will be able to see, with Augmented Reality, how our products would look in your home.

Available at











MARINE PANEL

MARINE is the FERMAX vandal-proof door entry panel made in AISI 316L stainless steel (2,5mm-thick). IP54 IK09.

Straight lines that highlight the quality of the steel, resistant to even the most corrosive, humid and dangerous environments makes the Marine panel the most suitable and designed option for vandal-resistant installations.

A synthesized message - "The door is open. Please, close the door behind you" is emitted while the door is opening. Available in 32 languages.

Includes a COLOUR CAMERA and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

PUSH BUTTONS MARINE PANELS

- 1. Select the panel required according to the number of apartments in the building. In case that several flush boxes of the same size are combined, it will be necessary to use the Joining Bolts Set (ref.2289).
- 2. Always add call extension modules depending on the number of apartments (ref.2008 up to 8, ref.2441 up to 16).
- **3.** Select the flush box or corresponding accessories depending on the series.





FLUSH OR SURFACE BOX must be requested separately. The surface boxes include a hood.

ST1		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD
ref.4641 130x160x55	ref.4645 154x184x96	ref.4701

ST2		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD
ref.4642 130x220x55	ref.4646 154x244x96	ref.4702

Note: For other MARINE push button panels see SPECIAL MARINE PANELS.













ref.2441

ref.2008

2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOXES
2441	16-CALL EXTENSION MODULES
2008	8-CALL EXTENSION MODULES

DIGITAL MARINE PANEL



ref.5468 ref.5471

- DIGITAL MARINE panel includes a keypad to call the apartments by dialling the door number or the corresponding code.
- A DIRECTORY DISPLAY allows to search for the neighbours and their door number.
- Once the code is introduced, press the BELL KEY to call.
- The metallic keys are made of zamak and they are permanently backlighted.
- Throughout the keypad it is possible to open the door by dialling a PIN code. There are 350 different users/codes in VDS system.

5468	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO MARINE PANEL ST3
5471	MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL
4643	MARINE FLUSH BOX ST3
4647	MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX
4703	MARINE ST3 HOOD
2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOXES

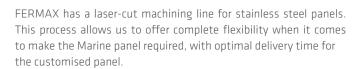
ST3 Panel di	mensions: 150x360 (ST3)		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD	
ref.4643 130x340x55	ref.4647 154x364x96	ref.4703	

TECHNOLOGY: VDS 5 WIRES BUS

MARINE ELITE PANELS













Manufacturing process of MARINE pane



3172 MARINE SPECIAL PANEL

The following variations may be ordered:

- · Panel with special formats and dimensions.
- \cdot Integration of access control modules and special combinations.
- \cdot Logotype laser marking. The engraving of panels is only available on the panels with stainless steel colour. Other colours cannot be engraved.
- · Residence/Building number and messages integration.
- · Push buttons without card slot and free layout.
- · Include backlight.

4579 SPECIAL MARINE RAINHOOD FOR FLUSH BOX PANEL 4580 SPECIAL MARINE FLUSH BOX 4581 SPECIAL MARINE SURFACE BOX (WITH HOOD)

The **MARINE Elite** panels are available in several colours: indicate the desired RAL when ordering your panel.



Check for availability in other colours.

FERMAX



You can find SPECIAL MARINE application forms at:

www.fermax.com/intl/en/pro/ online-support/special-panels.html

2. MONITORS AND TELEPHONES

MONITORS









VEO. Colour monitors with 4,3" (16:9) screen, manufactured in high impact ABS plastic. The monitor includes: control of brightness, contrast and colour, audio volume, call tone volume, 'Do Not Disturb' function, door bell, adjustment of date and time. The pleasant touch silicone push buttons allow to activate the lock release, the outdoor panel camera o any other additional and configurable function as: activate the second access, courtesy light, etc. Available in white colour. Surface installation.

9401	VDS COLOUR VEO MONITOR
	Dimensions: 200x200x23mm (44 with handset).
9402	VDS VEO MONITOR CONNECTOR

Metallic support to mount the VEO VDS monitor on the wall surface.

ACCESSORIES

	9410	VEO MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT
		Made in AISI 316L stainless steel. Connector ref.9402 is also required.
	3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210x240
		Very useful for refurbishment or replacement of old equipment.
$ \hat{\mathcal{I}} $	3443	VEO HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP





LOFT





ILOFT AND ILOFT PURE hands-free monitors with 3,5" TFT colour screen. All the models include 5 plated finish push buttons that allow the following functions: open the door, call the concierge, hands-free communication, auto-on, door bell connection, F1 and F2 to activate additional functions and OSD menu to adjust the call volume, select call tones, control of brightness, contrast and colour, inductive loop (depending on model), programming of the monitor address from the monitor itself, etc.

5620 **VDS ILOFT MONITOR**

Dimensions: 131x197x45mm. Hands-free. With a transparent polycarbonate sheet. Flush mounted installation (13mm protrusion from the wall once fixed).

5606 VDS SURFACE ILOFT PURE MONITOR

Dimensions: 131x197x35mm. Hands-free. Includes surface connector. Matt finish, without the transparent polycarbonate sheet. Surface installation

ACCESSORIES



ILOFT MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT 5637

Fermax desktop supports allow a call from the entrance panel to be answered from the office desktop. Made in stainless steel (AISI 316L). Only for surface model iLOFT PURE.

5630 **ILOFT FLUSH BOX**

108x158x45. For iLOFT Monitor ref.5620

TECHNOLOGY: VDS





smile

SMILE. Hands-free monitor with 7" or 3,5" TFT colour screen (depending on model). Frontal of high resistance to scratches and UV protection. Digital audio quality. Configuration of parameters from the on screen OSD menu.

6545	3,5" SMILE MONITOR
	Dimensions: 103x172x21mm.
6550	7" SMILE MONITOR
	Dimensions: 185x172x21mm.
6565	VDS SMILE MONITOR CONNECTOR





The **7" SMILE TOUCH** model includes a capacitive touchscreen. It can be installed on surface or flush mounted. All the models include, among others, adjustment of call volume, 'Do Not Disturb' function, selection of melodies (5), door bell, programming of the monitor address from the monitor itself, control of audio volume, adjustment of image, auxiliary video input (CCTV camera connection), personalisation of direct access buttons to different functions and inductive loop (depending on model).

6575 7" SMILE TOUCH MONITOR

Dimensions: 185x172x21mm.





3266 WI-BOX MODULE

Wi-Box is a small module that allows you to connect one or more mobile phones to your home's VDS monitor or telephone. Just download the App and pair Wi-Box with your WiFi network.

Note: WI-BOX Call Divert available depending on the geographic area. Check availability.

If you want us to tell you about it in a video, scan this code



ACCESSORIES





ref.6565





ref.6552

ref.6566

ref.6547



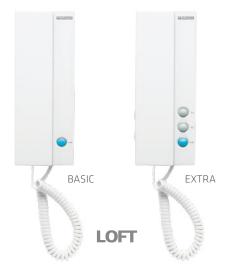


ref.3389

Connectors are always needed regardless the kind of set-up (flush or surface mounted).

6566	SMILE MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT
	A connector is required and must be ordered separately.
6547	3,5" SMILE DECORATIVE FRAME
	Smile decorative frame for 3,5" Smile. Dim.: 127x196x4mm To be installed with the flush box ref.6546.
6552	7" SMILE DECORATIVE FRAME
	Smile decorative frame for 7" Smile. Dim.: 209x196x4 mm. To be installed with the flush box ref.6551.
6546	3,5" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX
	Dimensions: 112x186x44 mm. To be installed with the SMILE decorative frame ref. 6547.
6551	7" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX
	Dimensions: 198x186x44 mm. To be installed with the SMILE decorative frame ref. 6552.
3388	UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240
3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210x240

TELEPHONES





LOFT and **iLOFT** telephones include the following features:

- Door opener button and call to guard.
- 5 selectable ring tones.
- Door bell.

Additionally, the LOFT EXTRA and iLOFT telephones include:

- 2 buttons for additional functions: stair light switching, second door opening, panic call, etc.
- Volume control.

LOFT: Made of high-impact ABS with a texturised finish for easy cleaning and ultraviolet protection. It has many attachment points for wall mounting, as well a coiled cord with telephone plug connectors. A magnet located in the handset facilitates to hang it up correctly. Dimensions: 85x220x40mm

3390	VDS LOFT BASIC TELEPHONE
3391	VDS LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE

iLOFT: Compact and extra slim. Made of ABS. iLOFT telephone allows communication with the outdoor panel in hands-free mode. The audio digital technology ensures a high quality communication free of interferences.

5601 VDS iLOFT TELEPHONE

Hands-free. Dimensions: 90x146,5x20mm



ACCESSORIES





ref.3380





2



Fermax desktop supports allow a call from the entrance phone to be answered from the office desktop. Made in stainless steel (AISI 316L).

3749	LOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT
5636	ILOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT
3380	LOFT TELEPHONE DECORATIVE FRAME. 200X240
3388	UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240
3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210X240
3441	LOFT HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP

3. VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS





ref.2448

ref.3260

It is recommended to carry out all video signal distribution by means of distributors.

2448	2 WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	
2449	4 WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	

Compact sized distributor (44x44x16) designed to be fitted in appliance cabinets and 50mm standard junction boxes. Recommended in installations without coax cable.

3260	WAYS VIDEO MINI DISTRIBUTOR	
3262	WAYS VIDEO MINI DISTRIBUTOR	

4. SWITCHER/DECODER



ref.2450

[B.I. VDS Audio	B.I. VDS Video		
	E.G. 2409 VDS decode MDS Audio		2409 VDS decoder		
	E.G. MDS Video	2409 VDS decoder 2448 Video distributor	2409 VDS decoder 2448 Video distributor 2450 Switcher		

VDS VIDEO SWITCHER 2450

For installations with 2 video accesses (without guard unit).

VDS TESTER 3265

For programming and checking the works in a faster, more convenient and efficient way.

COMBINATION WITH OTHER SYSTEMS

For condominiums where a VDS system is combined in apartment internal blocks (I.B.) with an MDS system at general entrances (G.E.). 1 decoder is required per apartment block. At video installation, one distributor (ref.2448) and/or a switcher (ref.2450) is required.

2409 VDS/MDS DECODER

5. GUARD UNIT



2536 VDS CITYMAX GUARD UNIT

3 operating modes:

- Day mode: receives calls from any access and from the apartments.
- Auto mode: calls from the panel are received at the guard unit and apartments.
- Night mode: only calls from guard unit to apartments are allowed.

2492 VDS GUARD UNIT CONNECTION MODULE

For installations with outdoor panel. DIN10 format.

6. POWER SUPPLY





ref.4830



ref.4810





ref.4802

ref.4800



ref.1021

4830	POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/3,5 A DIN6.
	1 P.S. = max. 40 monitors.
4812	POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/18VDC-1,5A
	1 P.S. = max. 24 monitors.
4810	POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A DIN10.
	1 P.S. = max. 24 monitors
	12Vac output to supply 12Vac locks.
4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A
	To supply 12Vac locks.
4800	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230Vac/12vac-1,5A
	To supply 12Vac locks.
1021	EMERGENCY MODULE 18Vdc
	For operation in the event of power cuts. Requires 2 lead acid batteries 12V/2,2A (ref.2070).
2070	BATTERY 12V/2,2A

7. LOCK RELEASE



990 Series consumption				
N,A	12Vac	250mA		
	12Vdc	250mA		

UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE

UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24Vac/dc 67501

Normal operation and short shield P22. 10-24Vac/dc.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

6750 UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24Vdc/ac

Normal operation 10-24Vac/dc. Requires a short shield (S ref.2973 or P22 ref.2894) or large (M ref.2893 or L22 ref.2892).

UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX 12-24Vac/dc 6752

Automatic operation 12-24Vac/dc. Requires short shield (S ref.2973 or P22 ref.2894) or large (M ref.2893 or L22 ref.2892).

TECHNOLOGY: VDS

8. ACCESSORIES







ref.3266 80x80x20mm



3266 WI-BOX MODULE

Wi-Box is a small module that allows you to connect one or more mobile phones to your home's VDS monitor or telephone. Just download the App and pair Wi-Box with your WiFi network.

Note: WI-BOX Call Divert available depending on the geographic area. Check availability.

> If you want us to tell you about it in a video, scan this code



ref.4545



4545 TELEPHONE INTERFACE

Installed in the home and connected to the telephone network, it allows for the communication (only audio) with the outdoor panel as well as opening the door remotely from any conventional or wireless telephone at home. It allows as well to forward the call to one or two external land lines or mobile telephones.

Every telephone interface requires one power supply unit ref.4800. It is not recommended for telephone installations with fiber optics.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS



ref.2013



ref.29001

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY 2013

Allows for the remote activation of electrical devices using an additional button on the telephone or monitor: switch on the stair light, open the garage, open a 2nd door, etc. Activation by 12Vdc, 12Vac or 18Vdc.

88101 DOUBLE CONTACT RELAY 18Vdc

29001 **TIMER**

Allows for the activation of a device for a given time (programmable from 0 to 6 minutes or 0 to 60 seconds). The activation can be automatic when a call is received or by means of a specific button on the telephone or monitor.



ref.2450



ref.2472



ref.9981



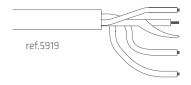


ref.9980

ref.9982



ref.2438



VIDEO ACCESSORIES

It is possible to expand video door entry installations with a 2nd external CCTV camera and select and view it from the monitor (expandable up to 8 cameras).

2450 VDS VIDEO SWITCHER

Necessary in VDS video door entry system with 2 video panels.

8 CAMERAS SELECTOR 2472

Allows to control up to 8 cameras from the monitor (using F1 and F2).

2nd CAMERA SELECTOR 4614

To select a 2nd camera by means of F1.

4110 VIDEO SIGNAL AMPLIFIER

To regenerate the video signal of the coaxial.

9980 PERIPHERAL CCTV DOME CAMERA

9981 PERIPHERAL CCTV BULLET CAMERA

9982 POWER SUPPLY PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

9983 BALUNS PAIR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

9984 POWER ADAPTOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

CALL ACCESSORIES

ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL 2040

Equipment that receives the door entry system call tone, allowing it to be heard in any place where the call extender is located. It is possible to connect 1 per monitor or handset.

2438 LIGHT OR BUZZER ACTIVATOR

Allows for the activation of high powered devices or indicators when a call is received: bells, sirens, light bulbs, etc. It is possible to connect 1 per monitor or handset.

CABLES

All cables are supplied in 100 metres rolls.

5919 VIDEO BUS CABLE. 100M

3 wires of 1mm2 + 1 coax 75 Ohms.

















MDS

Solutions for buildings



TECHNOLOGY: MDS



It is a simplified installation system by MDS BUS. It allows to interconnect general entrances, interior blocks and access control readers.

- MDS AUDIO BUS: 4 common wires + 1 common shielded twisted pair.
- MDS VIDEO BUS: 6 common wires + 1 common shielded twisted pair
 + 1 video coaxial cable.

MDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS

The MDS system can be divided into 2 main groups:

- MDS DIRECT/CITY.
- MDS DIGITAL.

COMBINATION WITH OTHER SYSTEMS

The MDS system can be combined with both 4+N and VDS indoor terminals. Because of that, the MDS system is mainly used to expand the capacities of a VDS system. With the MDS/VDS decoder (ref. 2409), you can get maximum advantage of each system and wiring simplicity. For full details, see MDS/VDS section.

MDS DIRECT/CITY

It does not require Central Unit (ref. 2405) because both outdoor panels and guard unit are directly connected to the MDS bus. It allows only one guard unit (ref. 2532) per installation. It is optimal as a VDS complement, for those cases which require:

Longer distances

Greater number of outdoor panels

Greater number of apartments

Urbanisations with general entrances (MDS) and interior blocks (VDS)

Intercommunication between apartments through the guard unit (only with 4+N indoor terminals)

Radio communication from 1 way 4+N audio panels to a guard unit (MDS DIRECT allows to install up to 999 1 way 4+N audio panels connected to the bus through the panels decoders ref. 2436).

Intercommunication in the apartment itself (only with 4+N Palace indoor terminals)





The capacities of this system can vary slightly depending on the panel type (push buttons or keypad without display).

MDS CITY PANEL

Push buttons panels to access interior blocks (they cannot be installed as general entrances). It can be combined with MDS DIRECT in the general entrances.

Capacity:

- INTERIOR BLOCK:
- 99 apartments and 9 accesses.
- SINGLE BLOCK:
- 99 apartments, 5 accesses and 1 guard unit.
- 99 apartments and 9 accesses.



MDS DIRECT PANEL

The panels include KEYPAD (without display) that serves to call the apartments and dial a code to opening the door (1 common code for all the users). It is recommended to add a DIRECTORY panel to show the list of residents.

Capacity:

- CONDOMINIUM or URBANISATION:
- General entrance: 9.999 apartments, 5 accesses and 1 guard unit.
- Interior block: 99 apartments and 9 accesses per block (up to 99 blocks).
- SINGLE BLOCK:
- 99 apartments, 5 accesses and 1 guard unit.
- 99 apartments and 9 accesses.



MDS DIGITAL

It requires one or several Central Units (ref. 2405) to connect outdoor panels, guard units and access control readers to the MDS bus (Outdoor panels use to include keypad + display), MDS DIGITAL will be used whenever MDS DIRECT/CITY is not enough, because it offers many other functionalities, allowing the complete management of big condominiums.

Access control (proximity, fingerprint, keypad, etc.) integrated in the video door entry MDS bus itself.

Centralised access control managed from the video door entry software itself.

Programmed automation through relays decoders (up to 999 addresses) and sensors (up to 999 addresses) in order to activate lights, sensors, irrigation, etc.

Lift control. Different lift control modes to restrict access to non-authorised floors.

Management via local and remote PC (via the IP remote management module ref. 1087). It connects to the network (Ethernet) without requiring any additional cable

All of this with:

- More panels
- More apartments
- More guard units (including differentiated call to several guard units, both from 2 push buttons panels as well as monitors/telephones).













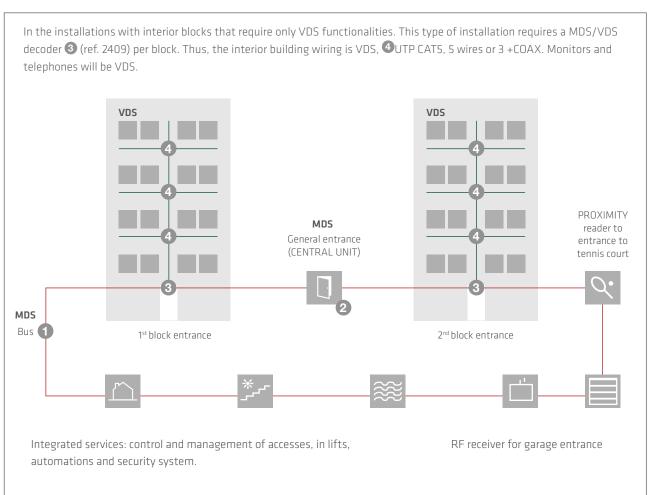
COMBINATION WITH OTHER SYSTEMS: MDS/VDS

When combining a MDS/VDS system, the result is a system with the complete capacities of MDS and the greater VDS wiring simplicity. Basically, it consists on this combination:

- MDS for General Entrances.
- VDS for Interior Blocks.

Depending on the installation size, it is recommended VDS or MDS interior blocks riser.

MEDIUM-SIZED INTERIOR BLOCKS INSTALLATIONS



		VDS			
		Audio I.B. V		'ideo I.B.	
	Audio G.E.	2409	VDS Decoder	2409	VDS Decoder
MDS	Video G.E.	2409 2448	VDS Decoder Video Distributor	2409 2448 2450	VDS Decoder Video Distributor Switcher

The MDS decoder allows for the connecting of the general entrance (G.E.) with interior blocks (I.B.) with other technology such as VDS one decoder is needed per block. See table.

VDS / MDS DECODER

Necessary for enclosures in VDS interior blocks already installed 1 decoder per block. Add one distributor (ref.2448) and/or switcher (ref.2450) in general video entry installations.

MDS

IN LARGE SIZE BLOCKS INSTALLATIONS

In the installations with interior blocks including a large number of apartments per floor and apartments per block; or when specific advanced functionalities are requested.

An MDS/VDS decoder (ref. 2409) is installed per floor. 3

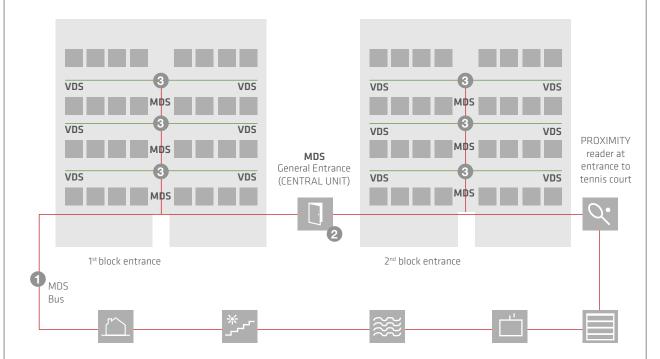
In the riser, a BUS MDS wiring is installed. In each flow VDS wiring is installed: UTP CAT5, 5 wires or 3+COAX.

In the riser you can also install any of the MDS decoders as required: 1 way push button panel decoders (ref. 2436), relays decoders (ref. 2430), sensors decoders (ref. 2429).

Telephones and monitors will be VDS, except:

- When intercommunication between apartments is required through a guard unit (4+N indoor terminals).
- When intercommunication in the apartment is required (4+N Palace indoor terminals).

The 4+N indoor terminals will be connected to the MDS riser through MDS decoders (ref. 2424, ref. 2425).



Integrated services: control and management of accesses, lifts, automation and security system.

RF receiver for garage entrance







TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIRECT/CITY

1. OUTDOOR PANELS



SKYLINE PANEL

SKYLINE manufacturing materials include anodised aluminium profile, chromed zamak push buttons and reinforcements, polycarbonate transparent elements and stainless steel inner grids. For contemporary installations that require multiple integration systems: information, communication and access control.

Includes a **COLOUR CAMERA** and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

Its **VERSATILITY** makes it the only panel able to fulfil any requirements which may arise in any residential, industrial or service sector project. Its modular design and versatility provide **TOTAL CREATIVE FREEDOM** to create any imaginable combination.



SKYLINE consists of **8 DIFFERENT-SIZED FRAMES** where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. **W** is twice the size of V.





The module-frame clip-on assembly system is very simple and effective.

The modules fit perfectly into the profile. Watertight tapes prevent water and dirt to get in.

Once the panel is assembled, the different modules are connected to each other.



TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIRECT/CITY

MDS

SKYLINE consists of 8 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted.

Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W modules is twice the

size of V.

FRAMES



ref.7341 Frame 1V Series 1 130x128



ref.7332 Frame 2V Series 2 130x151



ref.7333 Frame 3V Series 4 130x199



ref.7334 Frame 4V Series 5 130x246

VIDEO AND AUDIO MODULES W



ref.7406 Video W



ref.7400 Audio W



ref.7335 Frame 5V Series 6 130x294



ref.7336 Frame 6V Series 7 130x341



ref.7337Frame 7V Series 8
130x389



ref.7338 Frame 8V Series 9 130x436,5

DOUBLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7371 8 Push. 2x4 W



ref.7372 4 Push. 2x2 V



ref.7376 2 Push. 2x1 V

INFORMATION MODULES



ref.7445 Cardholder W



ref.7444 Cardholder V



ref.7448 OneToOne V

SINGLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7367 4 Push. 1x4 W



ref.7368 2 Push. 1x2 V



ref.7375 1 Push. 1x1 V

ACCESS CONTROL



ref.6936 Fingerprint W



ref.7440 Proximity V

DIGITISER MODULE AND CALL KEYPAD



ref.7460 Digitiser Module



ref.7439 Direct Keypad W (panel without display)

ACCESSORIES



ref.7443 Metallic complement W



ref.7442 Metallic complement V

SKYLINE PANEL ACCESSORIES

If the configuration calls for more than one panel, a connection cable ref.2541 between them is needed (1 cable per additional panel). They can be joined laterally within the same series by means of a joining bolts set (ref.8829). Select the corresponding flush box. In case of any additional accessory required, see the CITYLINE/SKYLINE accessories table on page 70.

TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIRECT/CITY



CITYLINE PANEL

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive push buttons.

There are 9 different panel dimensions called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and push button capacities.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The push buttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight push buttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

Includes a wide angle **COLOUR CAMERA** and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.



MDS CITY



In order to mount a Cityline MDS CITY panel, it is required:

- The corresponding 4+N Cityline panel (with COMPLETE amplifier, see page 109) that has a viewer to place the MDS digitiser.
- 7460 MDS SKYLINE V digitiser
- Call extension packs ref. 2008 (8 apart.) or ref.2441 (16 apart.).

As many as corresponds according to the total number of apartments.

NOTE: For the programming, implementation and maintenance of an installation with more than 1 MDS CITY panel, a DIRECT keypad ref.7439 will be necessary.





FERMAX

2532 CITYMAX GUARD UNIT MDS DIRECT/CITY

Desktop support included. Surface installation. The MDS DIRECT/CITY system allows the connection to 1 Guard Unit.

2443 MDS DIRECT/CITY 1 ACCESS SWITCHER

One is required per additional VIDEO panel.

TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIGITAL



A MDS DIGITAL system at general entrances combined with VDS system at interior blocks is composed by:

MDS DIGITAL OUTDOOR PANELS



MDS Digital SKYLINE



Panel dimensions S7: 130x341 Flush box dimensions S7: 115x328x45



Panel dimensions ST3: 150x360 Flush box dimensions ST3: 130x340x55



ref.7482 ref.7481

Panel with KEYPAD + ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY. A Central Unit is required.

SKYLINE

It allows for the creation of any MDS DIGITAL panel combination with other access control or informative accessories: cardholder, proximity, fingerprint, OneToOne, etc. 4+N amplifier is required.

CITYLINE

7297	MDS COLOUR DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7
7301	MDS DIGITAL AUDIO CITY PANEL S7
7310	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S7
SKYLINE A	ND CITYLINE ACCESSORIES
8857	FLUSH BOX S7
7067	SURFACE BOX S7
8257	DECORATIVE FRAME S7
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET
8406	CITY SINGLE HOOD S7
8414	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S7

MARINE

5470	MDS DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL ST3			
5467	MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL ST3			
5471	MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL			
ACCESSORIES				

4643	MARINE FLUSH BOX ST3
4647	MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX
2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX
4703	MARINE ST3 HOOD

URBANLINE

7482	URBANLINE VIDEO PANEL S7
7481	URBANLINE AUDIO PANEL S7

ACCESSORIES

8857	FLUSH BOX S7	

TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIGITAL

SKYLINE PANELS

SKYLINE consists of 8 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted.

Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W modules is twice the size of V.

FRAMES



ref.7341 Frame 1V Series 1 130x128



ref.7332 Frame 2V Series 2 130x151



ref.7333 Frame 3V Series 4 130x199



ref.7334 Frame 4V Series 5 130x246

VIDEO AND AUDIO MODULES W



ref.7406 Video W



ref.7400 Audio W



ref.7335 Frame 5V Series 6 130x294



ref.7336 Frame 6V Series 7 130x341



ref.7337 Frame 7V Series 8 130x389



ref.7338 Frame 8V Series 9 130x436,5

ELECTRONIC DISPLAYS AND CALL KEYPAD MODULES



ref.7451 MDS Display W



ref.7447 MDS Digital Keypad W (panel with display)

INFORMATIVE MODULES







ref.7444 Cardholder V



ref.7448 OneToOne V

METALLIC MODULES



ref.7443 Metallic complement W



ref.7442 Metallic complement V

STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL



ref.6936 Fingerprint W



ref.7440 Proximity V

SKYLINE PANEL ACCESSORIES

If the configuration calls for more than one panel, a connection cable ref.2541 between them is needed (1 cable for each additional panel). The flush boxes can be joined laterally within the same SERIES by means of a joining bolts set (ref.8829). Select the corresponding flush box. In case of any additional accessory was needed, consult CITYLINE/SKYLINE accessory table on page 70.

MDS



To see general features of the CITYLINE panel consult page 154 in the DUOX section.

CITYLINE PANEL

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive push buttons.

There are 9 DIFFERENT PANEL DIMENSIONS called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and push button capacities.

Manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodized aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The push buttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier façade in aluminium and the interior protected by a stainless steel grid.

Push buttons are watertight designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

COLOUR CAMERA as standard. It includes LEDS for low lighting situations.

PUSH BUTTON CITYLINE PANELS



ref.70706 1 Push.



ref.70701 1 Push.

By means of the panels decoders (ref.2436), it is possible to call the General Concierge Units from restricted areas (swimming pool, gym, garages, social areas, etc.) or from inside the lifts.

DIGITAL CITYLINE PANEL



Panel-130x341 (S7) Flush hox-115x328x45 (S7)

ref.7299

ref.7310

DIGITAL panels include a KEYPAD and 16-character LCD x 2 rows DISPLAY.

The keypad incorporates an access control function (350 codes).

7299	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7
7303	VDS DIGITAL AUDIO CITY PANEL S7
7310	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S7
8857	FLUSH BOX S7

Note: For other CITYLINE push button panels see SPECIAL CITYLINE PANELS on page 72.

TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIGITAL

INFORMATIVE MODULES AND COMPLEMENTS







ref.7448





ref.7444

ref.7442

7448 ONE-TO-ONE MODULE V

Device that informs on door entry operating using illuminated pictograms: Calling, in conversation, door open or busy channel. It facilitates visual information for people with hearing impairment.

7444 PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V

Informative cardholder with lighting to personalise the building. It indicates the address or use as a resident and door codes directory needed in codified digital panels.

7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V

Made of the same material as the aluminium panels. It allows to cover gaps in the panel for future module installations.

ACCESS CONTROL MODULES





ref.23361



PROXIMITY 400 USERS ref.7440

ref.4515







ref.5291

ref.5259

ref.5231

7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V

It allows to opening the door when approaching a proximity card or keyring. It manages up to 400 identifiers in Stand-alone mode. It allows a programming keyboard (ref. 2306) to delete lost identifiers. Power supply 12Vac/cc. It allows door opening when approaching a proximity card to the module.

23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
-------	--------------------------	----



2306 PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD

It allows to delete lost identifiers.

5291 RF BASIC-MINI RECEIVER

To be installed in the panels interior. Remote opening from a remote control with high secured code.

5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER

5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH

CITYLINE/SKYLINE ACCESSORIES













EM

			- ^					
	FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX	HOOD		MODULAR FRAME*	CITY FRAME		ANGULAR COMPLEMENT
			SIMPLE	DOUBLE		SIMPLE	DOUBLE	COMM ELMENT
S1	ref.8851 115x114x45	ref.7061 130x128x33	ref. 8400 135x130	-	ref.9191 211x210	ref.8251 225x310	-	ref.8378
S7	ref.8857 115x328x45	ref.7067 130x341x33	ref.8406 135x345	ref.8414 265x345	ref.9197 211x424	ref.8257 225x450	ref.8430 355x460	ref.8384
58	ref.8858 115x375x45	ref.7068 130x389x33	ref.8407 135x393	ref.8415 265x393	ref.9198 211x471	ref.8258 225x450	ref.8431 355x460	ref.8385
59	ref.8982 115x420,5x45	ref.7069 130x436,5x33	ref.8480 135x440,5	ref.8483 265x440,5	ref.9199 211x519	ref.8259 225x495	ref.8474 355x500	ref.8386

^{*} To make DOUBLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a DOUBLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT ref.9200 H:341mm.

^{*} To make TRIPLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a TRIPLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT ref.9201 H:471mm.











Ask for availability

URBANLINE PANEL

Fermax MDS DIGITAL technology. User-friendly. Panel that integrates 2 x capacitive touchscreens (size 3,5", format 4:3):

- Upper screen: message display.
- Lower screen: keypad.

EM Proximity reader included and empty slot for a HID third party reader.

Wide angle camera 1MP (SXGA, 1312X740; only in the video panel ref. 7482) H: 130°, V: 80°.

Leds for lighting dark scenes.

Presence detector to turn on the screens.

Flush mounted (box size S7: 115 x 328 x 45 mm).

Hidden fixing system. Invisible screws.

Access code by keypad.

Date and time display on the upper screen. Users search by Agenda.

Door opening voice message.

7481	URBANLINE AUDIO PANEL S7
7482	URBANLINE VIDEO PANEL S7
8857	FLUSH BOX S7

FUNCTIONS





The outdoor panel has a Local Menu that is managed by the outdoor panel itself. This local menu includes an option (8) to configure the MDS Central Unit Menu. The features included in the Local Menu are as follows:

- 1. Panel Configuration. To configure the outdoor panel address (00-31, default 00) and the Multi-stair option (default value 'off').
- **2. Door opening time.** To adjust the door opening time (00-99 s.). By default 03 s.
- 3. Codes. In this submenu, the access code to the local menu can be modified or a proximity master card can be added in master mode.
- 4. Screen adjustments. To modify the screens' brightness (from 1 to 9, default 5) and the type of activation (1-Touch or Sensor (by default) or 2-Always ON).
- 5. Language. To configure the language in the Local Menu of the panel (14 languages, default Spanish). This language can be different from the one configured in the MDS Central Unit.
- 6. Restricted calls. This submenu is used to add and delete users who have allowed permission to receive calls from the outdoor panel. This option must be previously enabled (Option deactivated by default). In this submenu it is also possible to define the number of digits stored for each user in the allowed calls list (by default 4 digits).
- 7. Reader. This submenu is used to enable/disable the EM integrated proximity reader that is in the panel (by default Activated)
- 8. Central Unit Programming. This option gives access to the MDS Central Unit Menu with all the standard MDS Digital menus.
- 9. Guest code. Enables/Disables the guest code option. If Option-9-Guest code is disabled, the connector CN5 works as a Wiegand-26 data input. If Option-9-Guest code is enabled (default option), the connector CN5 works as a Wiegand-26 data output to interact with a third party controller (the controller must have its own power supply unit).
- 10. Alpha numeric call. Enables/Disables the alphanumeric call (disabled by default) and allows selection of alphanumeric calls range (from A to H).
- 11. Message configuration. This submenu allows to edit and modify the messages received from the MDS central unit in order to customize the text messages to be shown on the display.
- 12. Reset. In this submenu it is possible to reset the local parameters or reset the restricted calls users list.

TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIGITAL



MARINE PANEL

MARINE is the FERMAX vandal-proof door entry panel made in AISI 316L stainless steel (2,5mm-thick). IP54 IK09.

Straight lines that highlight the quality of the steel, resistant to even the most corrosive, humid and dangerous environments makes the Marine panel the most suitable and designed option for vandal-resistant installations.

A synthesized message - "The door is open. Please, close the door behind you" is emitted while the door is opening. Available in 32 languages.

Includes a COLOUR CAMERA and additional night vision lighting with 6 LEDS.

PUSH BUTTONS MARINE PANELS



ST1		
FLUSH BOX	SURFACE BOX (with hood)	HOOD
ref.4641 130x160x55	ref.4645 154x184x96	ref.4701

Both FLUSH or SURFACE boxes must be requested separately. Surface boxes include hood.

By means of the panels decoders (ref.2436), it is possible to call the General Concierge Units from restricted areas (swimming pool, gym, garages, social areas, etc.) or from inside the lifts.

DIGITAL MARINE PANEL



101	1.5 100	101.5 17 1
Γ3	Panel: 150x360 (ST	3)

ST SURFACE BOX FLUSH BOX HOOD (with hood) ref.4643 ref.4647 ref.4703 130x340x55 154x364x96

FERMAX

- The MARINE DIGITAL panel includes a keypad to call the apartments by dialling the door number or the corresponding code.
- A DIRECTORY DISPLAY allows to search for the neighbours and their door number. Includes a numeric keypad, simple and intuitive to use.
- Once the code is introduced, press the BELL KEY to call.
- The metallic keys are made of zamak.
- BACKLIGHT allowing to see the numbers in poor light conditions.
- Through the keypad it is possible to activate the installation's electric lock. The management of codes/users numbers is 1.020 codes in MDS DIGITAL with Central Unit ref. 2405.

5468	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO MARINE PANEL ST3
5471	MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL
4643	MARINE FLUSH BOX ST3
4647	MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX
4703	MARINE ST3 HOOD
2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX

MDS

MARINE ELITE PANELS





FERMAX has a laser-cut machining line for stainless steel panels. This process allows us to offer complete flexibility when it comes to make the Marine panel required, with optimal delivery time for the customised panel.







3172 MARINE SPECIAL PANEL

The following variations may be ordered:

- · Panel with special formats and dimensions.
- · Integration of access control modules and special combinations.
- · Logotype laser marking. The engraving of panels is only available on the panels with stainless steel colour. Other colours cannot be engraved.
- · Residence/Building number and messages integration.
- Push buttons without card slot and free layout.
- · Include backlight.

SPECIAL MARINE RAINHOOD FOR FLUSH BOX PANEL 4579

4580 SPECIAL MARINE FLUSH BOX

4581 SPECIAL MARINE SURFACE BOX (WITH HOOD)

The MARINE Elite panels are available in several colours: indicate the desired RAL when ordering your panel.

789 A @ B



Check for availability in other colours.



You can find SPECIAL MARINE application forms at:

www.fermax.com/intl/en/pro/ online-support/special-panels.html



TECHNOLOGY: MDS DIGITAL

2. ACCESS CONTROL READERS

Access control readers are considered by the Central Unit as just another access. Every central Unit (ref.2405) allows for the management of up to 1.020 users of access control. The panel is supplied with the corresponding flush box. No switcher is required.



EM

ref.6992







ref.6994







ref.4696







ref.23361

ref4515

ref.4420







ref.5296

ref.5293







ref.5266

ref.5259

ref.5231





ref.5482

CITYLINE

Panel S1: 130x128 / Flush box S1 (ref.8948): 115x114x45.

6992	CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER
6958	CITYLINE WIEGAND MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER
6994	MDS CITY KEYPAD

MARINE

Panel ST1:150x180 / Flush box ST1 (ref.4641): 130X160X55.

5472	MARINE PROXIMITY READER
4C0C	AC. MADINE KEVDAD
4696	AC+ MARINE KEYPAD

PROXIMITY IDENTIFIERS

23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING
52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE

RF-Wiegand readers, fingerprint readers and resistant readers need a door controller (ref.4420) for each access.

4420 DOOR CONTROLLER

RESISTANT

5296	RESISTANT PROXIMITY READER
5293	RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY

RADIOFREQUENCY

5266	RF-WIEGAND 12VDC RECEIVER
5259	RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER
5231	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH
5232	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH

FINGERPRINT WITH PROXIMITY

6935 CITYLINE FINGERPRINT READER

It includes a built-in proximity reader for major security or for independent register of users. Includes display and LEDs indicating the door opening, user's number, if the fingerprint reading is correct or not, configuration and authorisations-cancellations menu management.

It includes a remote infrared keypad for programming.

MARINE FINGERPRINT READER 5482









3. GUARD UNIT



2537 MDS DIGITAL GUARD UNIT

Desktop support included. Surface installation. It includes a 4" graphic display that informs of all the events and actions of the installation: origin of call, type of call, call waiting, latest communication, etc.

The guard unit has 3 operation modes: day, night and mixed, and in the case of MDS Digital Installations, it can act as a panic reception centre. The guard unit can communicate with any access or home, and can establish communication between any 2 points of the installation (exclusively MDS installation).

4. CENTRAL UNIT





ref 2405

ref.2379

Essential at installations with MDS Digital panels.

2405 1 ACCESS MDS CENTRAL UNIT

It manages up to 9.999 apartments and 1.020 access control users.

- In single blocks: manages up to 32 accesses (1 of them can be audio/ video). For more audio/video accesses, switcher (ref.2379) every 2 accesses will be required.
- In condominiums: up to 31 accesses per Central Unit if the accesses are audio/video, 2-access switchers ref.2379 will be required. Includes WINCOM PLUS software for PC configuration. Includes memory for incidents record (A.C. applications).

2379 **2 ACCESSES SWITCHER**

It is necessary to connect more than one video panel/guard unit to C.U. Add 1 module for more than 1 additional panel/guard unit.

PC CONNECTION ACCESSORIES

24661 **USB TO RS-485 PC ADAPTOR**

Enables Central Unit programming by PC in FXL network. PC Connection by USB.

2466 PC DECODER PROGRAMMING MODULE

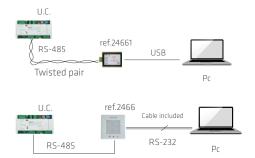
It enables Central Unit programming by PC (serial port).

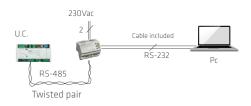
RS-232 TO RS-485 PC ADAPTOR 2338

It allows Central Unit programming in FXL network. DIN. RS-232 connection to PC. Allows for the connection of 1 modem for remote management by telephone. Maximum distance to Central Unit: 1.200m.

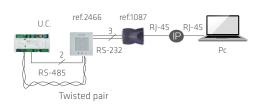
1087 IP REMOTE MANAGEMENT MODULE

It is connected to the Central Unit by means of the adaptor ref.2466. Allows communication between the management computer and the installation using the computer network (Ethernet), avoiding additional wiring.





Cable included (1m)





COMMON ELEMENTS FOR ALL MDS SYSTEMS

1. POWER SUPPLY



ref.4813



ref.4830



ref.4812



ref.2060

4813 POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A

It requires: 1 unit for each Central Unit and up to 6 accesses; or 1 unit for every 10 VDS decoders or audio decoders, depending on the distance and cable cross-section used. DIN6 format.

4830 POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/3,5 A DIN6.

It requires: 1 unit for each 40 monitors or 1 unit for each 4 monitors per apartment. DIN6 format.

4812 POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/18VDC-1,5A

To increase the number of monitors in homes. Requires: 1 unit for every 2 additional monitors per home. DIN6 format.

For functioning of the power unit if the electricity supply fails, it is necessary to connect it to an adapter, to which a battery is connected. Compatible with any type of standard lead acid battery.

2060	BATTERY ADAPTOR 12VDC (DIN6)
1021	EMERGENCY MODULE 18Vdc

2. DOOR LOCK RELEASE



540 SERIES Consumption					
N,A	12Vac	980mA			
N-412	12Vdc	260mA			

540

(E)			
	990 SI	ERIES Consu	mption
4	N	12Vac	250m
5		12Vdc	280m

990

For other models see Lock Release section or current Lock Releases catalogue.

UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24Vac/dc 67501

10-24 Vac/dc.

UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24Vdc/ac 6750

Normal operation. 12Vdc or 12Vac. Standard issue with adjustable MAX latch bolt. Requires short shield (S ref.2973 or P22 ref.2894) or large (M ref.2893).

30701	LOCK	RELEASE	540N-412-S	MAX

Normal operation and short shield. 12Vdc.

3264 AC ELECTRIC LOCK COMMANDER

Maximum current: 1 Ampere.

250mA

280mA

3. ACCESSORIES



ref.2339



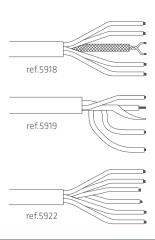
ref.2424



ref.2436



ref.2419



2339 MDS REPEATER

To regenerate digital BUS signal from panels or decoders transmitted through the twisted pair wires of the installation. DIN10.

4110 VIDEO SIGNAL AMPLIFIER

To regenerate a video signal when BUS length is more than 250m. Requires an amplifier for each 250m.

1345 FIBER OPTICS CONVERTER

For transmission of MDS signals (audio, video and data) through a fiber optics cable (single-mode fiber with FC/PC connectors). Includes Tx, Rx and power supply.

Necessary elements in complete MDS installations in general entrances and interior blocks with analogue terminals (See analogue system section).

2424	MDS 4-WAYS AUDIO DECODER
2425	MDS 8-WAYS AUDIO DECODER
2436	4-PANELS DECODER

1 unit per 4 panels 4+N of up to 2 push buttons. For installation in lifts or garages, in order to make calls to concierge. DIN10.

2466	PC DECODER PROGRAMMING MODULE
24661	USB TO RS-485 PC ADAPTOR

2418	MDS 4-WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR
2419	MDS 8-WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR
2429	8 MDS/AC+ SENSOR DECODER. DIN10
2430	8 MDS/AC+ RELAY DECODER. DIN10
	1 unit nor 9 volay outputs for activation of an electrical device of un

1 unit per 8 relay outputs for activation of an electrical device of up to 2A, 250V.

All cables are supplied in 100 metres rolls. Orders must be multiples of 100.

5918	DECODER-PANEL-FXL CENTRAL UNIT BUS CABLE (1M)

4 wires 1mm2+1 twisted pair shielded of 2 x 0,5 mm2.

5919 VIDEO BUS CABLE (100M)

3 wires of 1mm2+1 coaxial of 75 Ohms.

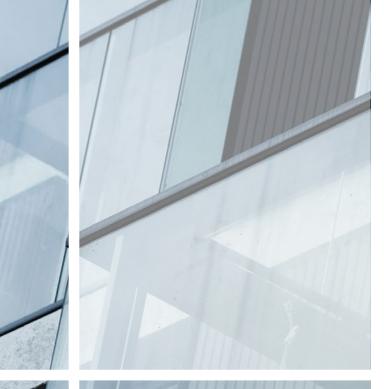
5922 DECODER-TELEPHONE CONNECTION CABLE (1M)

6 wires of 0,5mm².

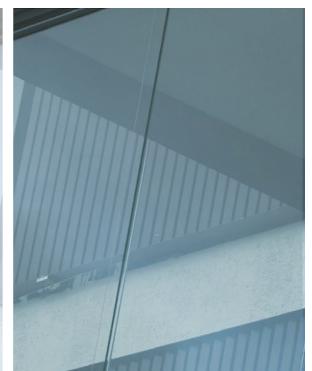
4. MONITORS AND TELEPHONES

4+N telephones. Check out the Analogue section page 116. VDS monitors and telephones. Check out the VDS section page 77.











4+N

Solutions for buildings





THE ANALOGUE SYSTEM USES 4 COMMON WIRES FOR THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION PLUS 1 CALL (OR CALL RETURN) WIRE PER HOME (4+N). N IS THE NUMBER OF HOMES.

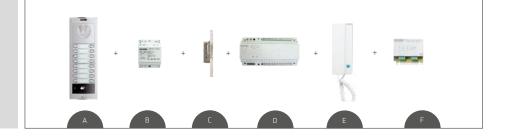
- It is recommended in small/medium-sized buildings, 7 accesses maximum.
- The AMPLIFIER includes volume potentiometer, both outdoor panel-monitor and monitor-outdoor panel, to adjust the optimal volume.
- It is the most economic and basic solution.



SYSTEM FEATURES

COMPOSITION

- A. Outdoor panel
- B. Power supply
- C. Door lock release
- D. Switcher (2 to 7 accesses)
- E. Telephones
- F. Accessories



4+N

Wiring	4+N
Number max. of homes	Unlimited. As much as call wires
Number max. of outdoor panels	7
Central Unit	No
Maximum distance	Limited. Depends on cable type
Communication privacy outdoor panel-home	No
Indoor terminal programming	Programming of indoor terminal not required
Voice message in amplifier	Only in building amplifiers
Colour camera	No. Only audio.

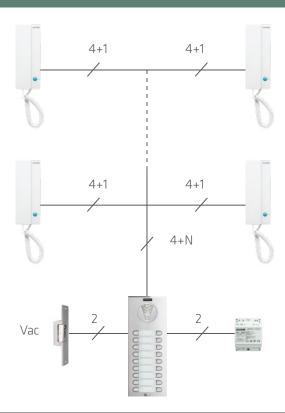
Available two models of amplifiers:

- A) Building or Complete Amplifier.
- B) Kit or Basic Amplifier.

The Complete model, in addition to the functions in the Basic model, includes:

- 1) Possibility of selecting the type of call (electronic or buzzer).
- 2) Possibility of selecting type of installation: FERMAX (parted grounds) or Universal (common ground).
- 3) Voice synthesiser with the message 'The door is open' up to 32 languages.
- 4) Connector for outdoor panels in MDS system.
- 5) Second call tone (Cp2).
- 6) Possibility to connect the ONE-TO-ONE module (ref.7448) for people with hearing impairment. The ONE-TO-ONE module with induction loop (ref.7452) is not compatible with the 4+N system.
- 7) In CITYLINE panels, the cardholder lighting is always activated as standard. In CLASSIC panels, the Complete or Building model, the cardholder is as default without lighting, but the amplifier has a push button which illuminates the cardholders while the button is pressed.

4+N AUDIO DIAGRAM







1. OUTDOOR PANELS



SKYLINE PANEL

SKYLINE manufacturing materials include anodised aluminium profile, chromed zamak push buttons and reinforcements, polycarbonate transparent elements and stainless steel inner grids. For contemporary installations that require multiple integration systems: information, communication and access control.

Its **VERSATILITY** makes it the only panel able to fulfil any requirements which may arise in any residential, industrial or service sector project. Its modular design and versatility provide TOTAL **CREATIVE FREEDOM** to create any imaginable combination.



SKYLINE consists of 8 DIFFERENT-SIZED FRAMES where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W is twice the size of V.





The module-frame clip-on assembly system is very simple and effective.

The modules fit perfectly into the profile. Watertight tapes prevent water and dirt to get in.

Once the panel is assembled, the different modules are connected to each other.

SKYLINE consists of 8 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted.

Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W.

W modules is twice the size of V.

FRAMES



ref.7341 Frame 1V Series 1 130x128



ref.7332 Frame 2V Series 2 130x151



ref.7333 Frame 3V Series 4 130x199



ref.7334 Frame 4V Series 5 130x246

AUDIO MODULES W



ref.7400 Audio Complete W



ref.7399 Audio Basic W

Note: Read more about the complete amplifier functions on page 00.



ref.7335 Frame 5V Series 6 130x294



ref.7336 Frame 6V Series 7 130x341



ref.7337 Frame 7V Series 8 130x389



ref.7338 Frame 8V Series 9 130x436,5

DOUBLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7369 8 Push. 2x4 W



ref.7370 4 Push. 2x2 V



ref.7374 2 Push. 2x1 V

INFORMATIVE MODULES



ref.7445 Cardholder W



ref.7444 Cardholder V



ref.7448 OneToOne V

SINGLE PUSH BUTTONS



ref.7365 4 Push. 1x4 W



ref.7366 2 Push. 1x2 V



ref.7373 1 Push. 1x1 V

METALLIC MODULES



ref.7443 Metallic complement W



ref.7442 Metallic complement V

STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL



ref.7438 Keypad W



ref.6936 Fingerprint W



ref.7440 Proximity V

SKYLINE PANEL ACCESSORIES

See accessories page 120.

If the configuration calls for more than one panel, a connection cable ref.2541 between them is needed (1 cable per additional panel). They can be joined laterally within the same series by means of a joining bolts set (ref.8829). Select the corresponding flush box. In case of any additional accessory required, check out the CITYLINE/SKYLINE accessories table on page 70.



CITYLINE PANEL

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive push buttons.

There are 9 different panel dimensions called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and push button capacities.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The push buttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight push buttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

PUSH BUTTON CITYLINE PANELS

Select the panel according to the number of apartments. In case that several flush boxes of the same size are combined, it will be necessary to use the Joining Bolts Set (ref.8829).







1 Push.





2 Push.



3 Push.



6 Push.



4 Push.

ref.70741

ref.70041 8 Push.

ref.70131

ref.70121 10 Push. 12 Push.

SERIES 6 // Panel: 130x294 Flush box (ref.8856): 115x280:



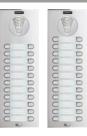
ref.70231 ref.70221 14 Push. 16 Push.



SERIES 7 // Panel: 130x341 Flush box (ref.8857): 115x328:

ref.70321 ref.70331 18 Push. 20 Push.

SERIES 8 // Panel: 130x389 Flush box (ref.8858): 115x37



ref.71141 22 Push. 24 Push.



CITYLINE CLASSIC PANEL

Cityline Classic is the range of audio door entry panels for small buildings. It stands out for its design, versatility and curved-convex profile. There are 9 continuous profile series, all of them the same width but with different heights and button capacities.

- The PANELS are made of highly weather-resistant anodised aluminium. A cellular rubber waterproof seal, ensures perfect fitting of the panel in the wall, preventing water from getting in.
- The metal PUSH BUTTONS have a rounded shape, to keep with the curved profile of the panel. They can be double or single. The amplifier emits a confirmation sound when the button is pressed.
- The AMPLIFIER is manufactured in SMD (Surface Mounting Device) and subject to a process of tropicalisation to withstand the most adverse weather conditions. It has: front button for lighting of card-holders, volume controls in both directions for optimum sound level free from feedback, call confirmation sound, voice synthesiser in different languages, etc.

NOTE: These panels include the Complete or Building amplifier. (See page 109 to find out the differences compared to the Basic or Kit amplifier).



NOTE: These panels include the Complete or Building amplifier. (See page 109 to find out the differences compared to the Basic or Kit amplifier).

TECHNOLOGY: 4+N

SKYLINE/CITYLINE/CITYLINE CLASSIC PANEL ACCESSORIES

	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S 7	S8	S9
FLUSH BOX	ref. 8851	ref.8852	ref.8853	ref.8854	ref.8855	ref.8856	ref. 8857	ref.8858	ref.8982
	115x114x45	115x138x45	115x162x45	115x185x45	115x233x45	115x280x45	115x328x45	115x375x45	115x420,5x45
CLASSIC SURFACE BOX	ref.8951 130x128x33	ref. 8952 130x151x33	ref.8953 130x175x33	ref. 8954 130x199x33	ref.8955 130x246x33	ref.8956 130x294x33	ref. 8957 130x341x33	ref.8958 130x389x33	ref.8984 130x436,5x33
CITY/SKY SURFACE BOX	ref. 7061 130x128x33	ref.7062 130x151x33	ref.7063 130x175x33	ref.7064 130x199x33	ref. 7065 130x246x33	ref. 7066 130x294x33	ref.7067 130x341x33	ref.7068 130x389x33	ref. 7069 130x436,5x33
SIMPLE	ref. 8400	ref.8401	ref.8402	ref.8403	ref.8404	ref.8405	ref. 8406	ref.8407	ref. 8480
HOOD	135x130	135x155	135x177,5	135x203	135x250	135x300	135x345	135x393	135x440,5
SIMPLE	ref.8251	ref.8252	ref.8253	ref.8254	ref.8255	ref.8256	ref.8257	ref.8258	ref.8259
FRAME	225x310	225x310	225x375	225x375	225x375	225x450	225x450	225x450	225x495

8084

4. TELEPHONES



Dimensions: 85x220x40mm

Made of high-impact ABS with a texturised finish for easy cleaning and ultraviolet protection. They have several attachment points for wall mounting, as well as a coiled cord with telephone plug connectors. The LOFT model incorporates a magnet located in the handset that facilitates to hang it up correctly.

3393	BASIC LOFT TELEPHONE
3394	EXTRA LOFT TELEPHONE
3399	UNIVERSAL LOFT TELEPHONE
80447	BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE
0000.	UNIVERSAL CITYMAX TELEPHONE

PALACE CITYMAX TELEPHONE (PEARL)

MODELS	FUNCTIO		
BASIC LOFT TELEPHONE BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE	Call to guard and door opener button.		
EXTRA LOFT TELEPHONE	Call volume control (3 p high) 2 additional funct of negative to open the	ions F1 and F2 (sending	
PALACE CITYMAX TELEPHONE	Intercommunication: in between indoor termina (max. up to 12 indoor te power supply 18Vdc (ref home and a multiway s	als in the same home erminals). It requires 1 f.4830 or ref.4812) per	
FINISH			
LOFT / CITYMAX BASIC / UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE PALACE		White	
		Pearl	



ACCESSORIES





ref.3749





William .	
	1
: : :	:

3749	LOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT
3380	LOFT TELEPHONE DECORATIVE FRAME. 200X240
3388	UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240
3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210X240
3441	LOFT HANDSET WITH INDUCTION LOOP

5. DISTRIBUTORS/SWITCHERS

BUILDING WITH 2 ACCESSES

- 1 Power supply/distributor (ref.88231)
- 1 Audio switcher (ref.8811)

MORE THAN 2 ACCESSES

- 1 Power supply/distributor ref.88231 for the first accesses.
- 1 Audio power supply (ref.4800) for each one of the other accesses
- 1 Audio switcher (ref.8811) or video switcher (ref.8812) for each access.



ref.8811

POWER SUPPLY/VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTOR 88231

It is required when the installation contains automatic switchers or guard unit. In these cases, it replaces power supply (ref.4800). Outputs 12Vac/1,5A and 12 Vdc/0,5A. DIN6 format.

AUDIO AUTOMATIC SWITCHER 8811

1 per audio door-entry access. Up to 7 accesses.

1/W AUDIO AUTOMATIC SWITCHER 8819

To connect up to five 1/W audio panels. A switcher is required per 2 additional panels. From 3 to 5 additional panels, a switcher is required per panel.

9017 **BUS MULTIWAY SWITCHER**

It is necessary when the intercommunication between telephones in the same home is required. A switcher ref.9017 is needed per home as well as a power supply of 18Vdc.

6. POWER SUPPLY





ref.4802

ref.4800

FOR AUDIO INSTALLATION

4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A
4800	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230Vac/12vac-1,5A
4801	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 110-120Vac/12Vac/15A

7. DOOR LOCK RELEASES



540 Seri	es consum	ption
N,A	12Vac	980mA
N-412	12Vdc	250mA

30711	LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX
	Normal operation and small shield. 12Vac.
1821	LOCK RELEASE 540AB-S MAX
	Sliding automatic operation and small shield. 12Vac.
67524	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAX

*NOTE: MAX: It includes adjustable latch.

Normal operation 12-24Vac/dc.

8. ACCESSORIES

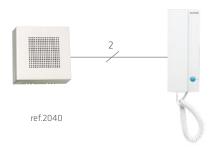


ref.4545



It is installed at home and connected to the telephone network. It allows communication with the outdoor panel (only audio) as well as opening the door remotely from any conventional or wireless telephone at home. It allows to forward the call to one or two external land lines or mobile telephones. For each telephone interface, a power supply unit ref. 4800 is required. It is not recommended for telephone installations with fiber optics.

4545 TELEPHONE INTERFACE



CALL ACCESSORIES

2040 ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL

Device that receives the call ring of the audio door entry system. Allows for the ringtone to be heard anywhere where the device is installed. Possible to connect 1 for each telephone/monitor.

2068 **BUZZER EXTENSION CALL**

For 4+N installations by call buzzer.



ref.8053



ref.2340



ref.2013



ref.29001

8053 4+N/MDS LIGHT OR BUZZER COMMANDER

It allows to activate high-power devices or indicators when a call is received: bells, sirens, light bulbs, etc. It is possible to connect 1 per telephone.

4+N/MDS CALL MULTIPLIER 2340

Device which increases the call volume in installations with more than 5 telephones or monitors at home. Power supply 18Vdc (ref.4812).

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY 2013

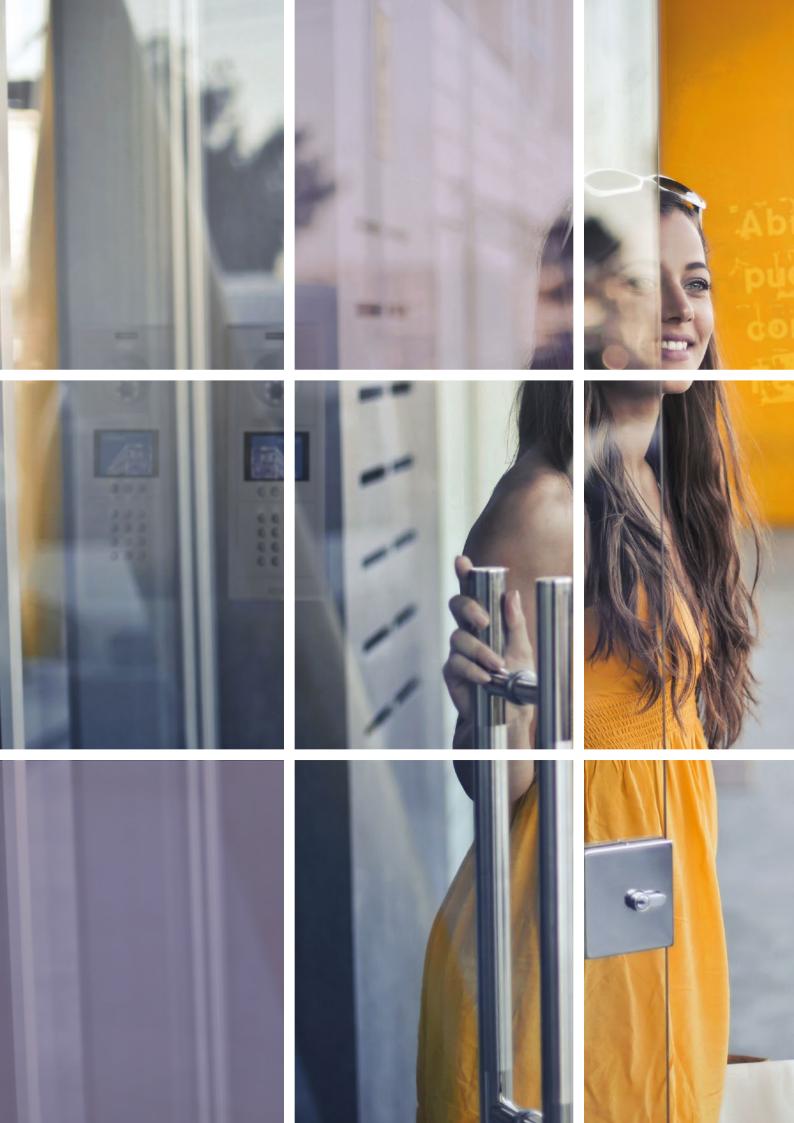
It allows for the remote activation of electrical devices by an additional button on the telephone: switch on the stair light, open the garage, open a 2nd door, etc. Activation by 12Vdc, 12Vac or 18Vdc.

88101 **DOUBLE CONTACT RELAY 18Vdc**

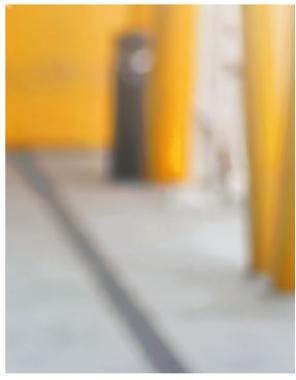
TIMER 29001

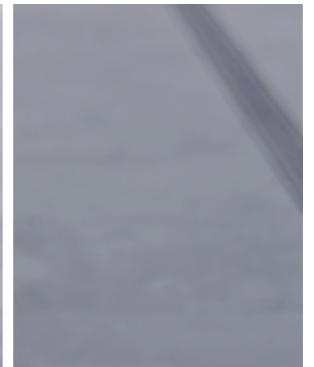
It allows the activation of a device for a given time (programmable from 0 to 6 minutes or 0 to 60 seconds).

The activation can be automatic when a call is received or by means of a specific button on the telephone or monitor.











DOOR LOCK RELEASE

Flush mounted or Surface





DOOR LOCK RELEASE

An electric door lock release basically consists of an electrical strike and a shield or case, depending on the installation system (flush mounted or surface).

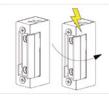




FLUSH MOUNTED DOOR LOCK RELEASE

OPERATION MODES

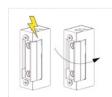
NORMAL OPERATION N



Allows door opening while the lock is powered.

Ν 12 Vac activation N-412 12 Vdc activation N-424 24 Vdc activation

INVERTED OPERATION N-500



Allows door opening while power to the lock release is off.

> N-512 12 Vdc activation N-524 24 Vdc activation

AUTOMATIC OPERATION A

Ab (Sliding automatic) and Aa (Invisible automatic)

Enables door opening with a short electric pulse. The lock release is automatically blocked when the door is closed again.



Automatic operation.

12 Vac activation A-412 12 Vdc activation A-424 24 Vdc activation

Ab **Sliding** automatic operation. Lets you slide the automatic function with the MAX latch setting.

12 Vac activation Ab-412 12 Vdc activation

Aa Invisible automatic operation.

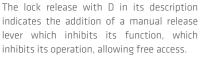
The automatic pin is suppressed to allow an easier fit to the mechanical lock. A very short electrical pulse is recommended.

> 12 Vac activation Aa-412 12 Vdc activation

ADDITIONAL OPERATION



- Unlocking lever - D



ND Normal operation with release.

AD Automatic operation with release



- Built-in microswitch - CTC

Allows monitoring of door status (open/ closed). Suitable for security systems. Not available for MAX version.



- Adjustable latch bolt - MAX

Allows a perfect fit between latch and bolt in the lock, with a 4mm margin. To order a MAX lock release, please add an 8 to the end of the reference of the compatible lock.

NORMAL OPERATION N

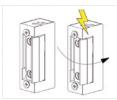
990 SERIES Universal



990	Series Consumption
N	12Vac: 250mA; 12Vdc: 250mA 24Vac: 500mA; 24Vdc: 560mA
N-512	12Vdc: 175mA
MAX	+2mm



540 Series 0	Consumption
N,A	980mA
N-412	250mA
N-512	200mA
A-424	180mA
MAX +3mm	



Allows door opening while the lock is powered.

Ν 12 Vac activation N-412 12 Vdc activation N-424 24 Vdc activation

UNIVERSAL 10-24Vac/dc

67501	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX (short shield P22)
67511	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990ND-P22 MAX (short shield P22)
6750	UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24Vdc/ac
1813	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND MAX
1814	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND TOPMAX
67500	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N CTC MAX
1817	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-L22 10-24V MAX (large shield L22)

STANDARD 12Vac

30711	LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX (short shield S)
28341	LOCK RELEASE 540ND-S MAX (short shield S)
1777	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N MAX
1799	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540ND MAX

STANDARD 12Vdc

30701	LOCK RELEASE 540N-412-S MAX (short shield S)
30591	LOCK RELEASE 540ND-412-S MAX (short shield S)
1782	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-412 MAX

NOTE: The electric strike requires a S short shield (ref.2973) or M large (ref.2893). For 990 series, it's recommended a P22 short (ref.2894) shield.

INVERTED OPERATION N-500 12VDC



N-512 12 Vdc activation N-524 24 Vdc activation

NOTE: D-Unlocking lever, CTC-Built-in microswitch, MAX-Adjustable latch bolt, P22-Short shield 22mm wide, S-Short shield 25mm wide, L22-Large shield 22mm wide.

UNIVERSAL 12Vdc

ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 MAX 6780 67800 ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 CTC MAX

STANDARD 12Vdc

64801	LOCK RELEASE 540N-512-S MAX (short shield S)
1794	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-512 MAX



FLUSH MOUNTED DOOR LOCK RELEASE

AUTOMATIC OPERATION A

Ab (Sliding automatic) and Aa (Invisible automatic)

Enables door opening with a short electric pulse. The lock release is automatically blocked when the door is closed again.



Automatic operation.

12 Vac activation A-412 12 Vdc activation A-424 24 Vdc activation



Aa Invisible automatic operation. The automatic pin is suppressed to allow an easier fit to the mechanical lock. A very short electrical pulse is recommended.

> Aa 12 Vac activation Aa-412 12 Vdc activation



Ab Sliding automatic operation. Lets you slide the automatic function with the MAX latch setting.

> Ab 12 Vac activation Ab-412 12 Vdc activation

990 SERIES

Universal





990TOP

990	Series Consumption
N	12Vac: 250mA; 12Vdc: 250mA
	24Vac: 500mA; 24Vdc: 560mA
N-512	12Vdc: 175mA
MAX	+2mm



540 Series	Consumption
N,A	980mA
N-412	250mA
N-512	200mA
A-424	180mA
MAX +3mm	

NOTE: D-Unlocking lever, CTC-Built-in microswitch, MAX-Adjustable latch bolt, P22-Short shield 22mm wide, S-Short shield 25mm wide, L22-Large shield 22mm wide.

UNIVERSAL 12-24Vac/dc

67521	LOCK RELEASE 990A-P22 12-24VAC/DC (short shield P22)
67524	LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAX (short shield S)
1824	LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-P22 MAX (short shield P22)
1823	LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-L22 MAX (large shield L22)
67531	LOCK RELEASE 990AD-P22 MAX (short shield P22+unlock.lever)
67532	LOCK RELEASE 990AD-L22 MAX (large shield P22+unlock.lever)
6752	UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX 12-24Vac/dc
6753	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990AD MAX (unlocking lever)

12Vac **STANDARD**

30691	LOCK RELEASE 540A-S MAX (short shield S)
28201	LOCK RELEASE 540AD-S MAX (short shield S+unlock.lever)
1821	LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-S MAX (short shield S)
28151	LOCK RELEASE 540Aa-S MAX (short shield S)
64551	LOCK RELEASE 540AbD-S MAX (short shield S+unlock.lever)
1812	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab MAX
1780	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa MAX
1811	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AbD MAX (unlocking lever)
1781	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD MAX (unlocking lever)

STANDARD 12Vdc

1820	LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-412-S MAX
1810	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab-412 MAX
1728	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa-412 MAX
1727	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540aD-412 MAX (unlocking lever)

SURFACE DOOR LOCK RELEASE

NORMAL OPERATION N

2001 SERIES 2003 SERIES



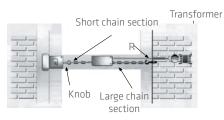


ref.2923-2917

ref.2940

200	O Series consum	nption
Ν	12Vac	980mA

8000 SERIES (with chain)



ref.2984

8000	Series consur	nption
N	12Vac	980mA

WITHOUT DEADBOLT 12Vac

2923	LOCK RELEASE N-2001 CHROME
2940	LOCK RELEASE N-2003 ANODIZED ALUM.
2984	LOCK RELEASE 8000N WITH CHAIN
3064	LOCK RELEASE PN (PANIC BAR)
2879	ELECTRIC RIM LOCK 962-DOUBLE KEY+PUSH BUTTON

WITH DEADBOLT 12Vac

3004 LOCK RELEASE 6000N GREY

P SERIE (anti-panic)





962 SERIES

ref.3064

P Series	consumption	n
N 12Vac 980m		980mA

ref.2879

962 Series consumption		
Ν	12Vac	850mA
N	12Vdc	1.7A
15W / 18W		

AUTOMATIC OPERATION A

6000 SERIES





left

WITHOUT DEADBOLT 12Vac

LOCK RELEASE A-2001 CHROME

WITH DEADBOLT 12Vac

LOCK RELEASE 6000A GREY 3005 LOCK RELEASE 6000AD GREY 3006

ACCESSORIES



2979	SHIELD TYPE-2001 CHROME

2987 SHIELD TYPE-2006 GREY



SPECIAL DOOR LOCK RELEASE

INVERTED OPERATION N-500

ELECTROMAGNETICS



ELECTROMAGNETIC consumption	
12Vdc	500mA
24Vdc	250mA





3050 FLUSH. ELECTROMAGNETIC 300KG Electromagnetic lock release, flush mounted, inverted operation 12/24Vdc LED+CTC. 3052 SURF. ELECTROMAGNETIC 300KG Electromagnetic lock release, surface mounted, inverted operation 12/24Vdc LED+CTC. 3078 BRACKET (for ref.3052) 3079 L-3 BRACKET (for ref.3052) 2837 U BRACKET (for ref.3052)

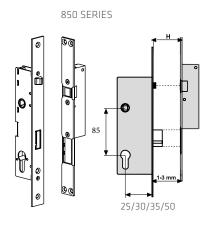




3098 GLASS LOCK RELEASE CIIN-512-SX 12V For single leaf glass doors up to 12mm. 1786 ELECTRIC DROPBOLT 700N-512/524

Electric Dropbolt locks are commonly used locks which are compatible with virtually any access control system. Inverter operation.

AUTOMATIC OPERATION A. 12VAC



ref.3101 / ref.3102

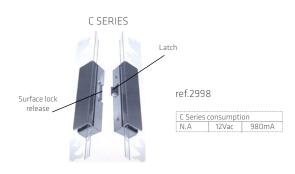
	850 Serie	es consumption
12Vdc		1.350mA
	12Vac	990mA

3101	SEG.850/50 A AUTOMATIC LOCK
3102	SEG.850/25 A AUTOMATIC LOCK

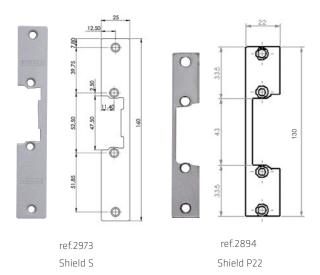
When the door is closed, the bolt is passed automatically with no need for keys.

GLASS CAD CHROME LOCK RELEASE 2998

For double leaf glass doors up to 12mm. Surface lock release.

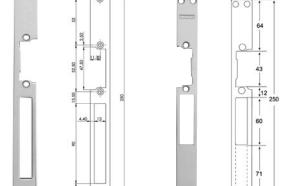


ACCESSORIES



FLUSH MOUNTED LOCK RELEASE

2973	S-TYPE GREY SHORT SHIELD
2893	M-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD
2894	P22-TYPE SHORT SHIELD
2892	L22-TYPE GREY SHIELD
2975	G-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (36mm)
2985	GE-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (12mm)



FOR ALL TYPE OF LOCK RELEASE

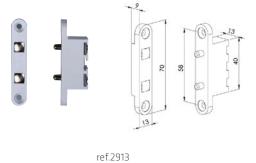
2913	2C DOUBLE CONTACT (WHITE)
7776	2CN DOUBLE DOOR CONTACT (BLACK)
2922	3C TRIPLE DOOR CONTACT
3083	X1 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (30cm)
3084	X2 RIGID VANDAL PROOF CONDUIT (26cm)
4800	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230Vac/12vac-1,5A
4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A
4813	POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A
1076	MAGNETIC CONTACT

ref.2892 Shield L22

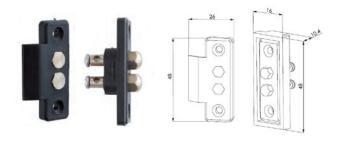
00



17



Contact 2C



ref.7776 Contact 2CN













ACCESS CONTROL

Stand-alone Centralised





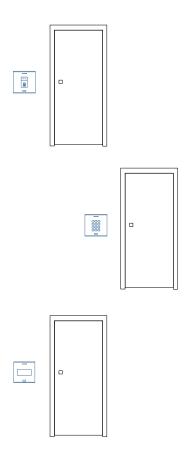
CATEGORY	Stand-alone Control your door and only your door.	ACCESS CONTROL Centralised	Installations with various access points
SYSTEMS	Stand-alone	AC Plus	Axes
USERS	Up to 1.000*	2.046	50.000
DOORS	1	2.048	840

^{*}It depends on the chosen devices.

STAND-ALONE

The simplest and practical way to manage a single door. A device that can be installed both in the interior and exterior. It can be integrated in door entry panels to enable the neighbours to access it without keys.





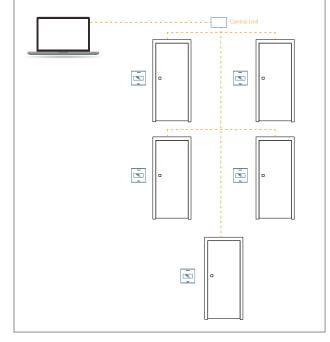
CENTRALISED

A centralised access control system is characterised by the fact that managing both system and users is carried out from a central device which connects directly (RS-485) or remotely (IP) to the PC through a software program (in the Windows range), for the programming of the installation.

These systems feature advanced functions such as antipassback, timekeeping control, capacity limitations, activation of devices from readers, incident log in real time or offline, automation, etc.



Installations with various access points which require a RS-485 or IP connection between them and the PC. It is necessary if you require a sitemap, functionalities such as computation of user hours, personnel presence and remote access control.



COMPONENTS

IDENTIFIERS



EM 125Khz

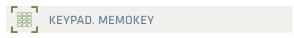


MIFARE 13,56Mhz



RF 868Mhz

READERS







































CONTROLLERS























The STAND-ALONE SYSTEMS allow to control a door or an access. They are recommended for offices, garages, etc. SKYLINE readers can be integrated in audio or video door entry systems in order to grant the access to the building to

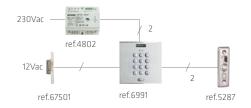


1. KEYPAD (PIN)

MEMOKEY KEYPAD

- Reader with integrated controller.
- Activates 1 or 2 devices either individually or jointly.
- Allows up to 100 codes.
- Audio and visual notification.
- Power supply 12vac/dc.
- Programming from keypad with master code.

Power Lock release Push Keypad supply button





Reader dimensions S1: 130x128 Flush box dim. S1:115x114x45

Reader dimensions ST1: 150X180 Flush box dim. ST1: 130x160x55.

4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT

It includes reader (ref.6991) and power supply (ref.4802). Flush mounted installation.

6991 CITYLINE MEMOKEY

Outdoor/Indoor. Backlighted stand-alone keypad made of zamak with signal LEDs. It includes flush box (ref.8948). Surface box is optional (ref.7061).

7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W

Accessory for SKYLINE panels.

MARINE MEMOKEY 4699

Outdoor. 2.5mm stainless steel with backlighted keyboard and signal LEDs. It includes flush box ST1 (ref.4641).

STAND-ALONE

RESISTANT MEMOKEY

- Keypad with reduced dimensions for tight profile frames. IP66 IK09.
- Integrated EM (125KHz), HID (125KHz) and MIFARE (13,56Mhz) proximity reader.
- Operation modes: code, card, card+code and multi-card+code.
- Allows up to 600 codes and 1.000 with external controller (ref. 5276).
- Programming from keyboard with master code and MASTER ADD and MASTER DELETE cards.
- Audio and visual notification.
- Power supply 12Vac/dc.





ref.5293

Keypad dimensions: 55x147x20mm

5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT

Surface installation. It includes keypad (ref.5293), power supply (ref.4802), 3 proximity cards (ref.52750) and 2 keyrings (ref.52740) MIFARE.

5293 RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY

Capacity up to 600 users. Power supply 12Vac/dc. Programming from keyboard with master code and MASTER ADD and MASTER DELETE cards.

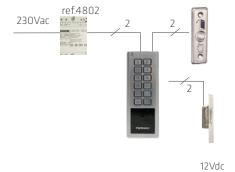
4802 POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A

4813 POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A

Power supply 12Vdc. Necessary when adding external controller ref. 5276.

INDENTIFIERS

52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	Surre.
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE	Z _{eore}
23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM









ref.23361/ref.52750

ref.52740 ref.4515



2. PROXIMITY (CARD)

PRIVATE READER

→ INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

- Proximity reader with integrated controller.
- Allows up to 400 cards EM 125khz.
- Activates a device.
- Audio and visual notification.

- Open/wedged door alarm.
- Entrance sensor.
- Power supply 12Vac/dc.
- Programming with master card.







Reader dimensions S1: 130x128 Flush box dim. S1:115x114x45



Reader dimensions ST1: 150x180





CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 4905

Flush mounted installation. Includes reader (ref.6992), power supply (ref.4802) of 12vac, 5 cards (ref.23361 and 1 keyring (ref.4515).

CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER 6992

Indoor/Outdoor. Aluminium panel. Flush box included (ref.8948). Optional surface box (ref.7061).

7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V

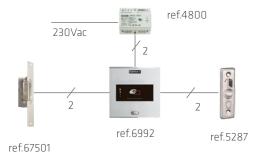
Accessory for SKYLINE and CITYLINE panels.

MARINE PROXIMITY READER 5472

Outdoor. Stainless steel reader. Flush box included ST1(ref.4641).

IDENTIFIERS

2306	PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD	EM
23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM



STAND-ALONE

RESISTANT PRIVATE READER

- Reader with external controller WG.
- Allows different types of cards: EM (125KHz), HID ISOProxII (125KHz) and MIFARE (13.56MHz).
- Activates 1 device.
- Allows up to 1000 cards/keyrings.
- Audio and visual notification.
- Available in RESISTANT (ref.5296) and in

SKYLINE (ref. 7461), CITYLINE (ref. 6958).

- · Allows for management of users according to their identifier code (0 to 999) using an infrared remote control.
- Power supply 12 Vdc.
- Programming with MASTER cards and through IR keypad included in controller ref.5276.









ref.5296

ref.6958



ref.7461

RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 5237

Surface installation. It includes reader (ref.5296), controller (ref.5276) with IR infrared keypad, power supply (ref.4813), 3 cards (ref.52750) and 2 MIFARE keyrings (ref.52740). Keypad dim.: 48x103x20mm

5296	RESIS	TANT	PROXIN	ЛІТУ І	READER
------	--------------	------	---------------	--------	--------

7461	SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V
6958	CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER

MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 5276 Surface installation. Power supply 12Vdc (ref.4813)

recommended. Controller dim.: 65x54x9mm

4813 POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A











ref.52750

ref.52740

ref.23361 Customisable Card

ref.4515

IDENTIFIERS

52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	APARE .
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE	MYARE
23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM



3. FINGERPRINT (BIOMETRIC)

FINGERPRINT READER

→ INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

- Fingerprint reader with proximity EM (125Kh) and integrated controller.
- Up to 4,500 users (1 fingerprint) or 2,975 (2 fingerprints).
- · Activates a device.
- 2 operating modes: Security Mode: Double security: Fingerprint + Card or Fingerprint + Code; Standard Mode: Fingerprint or card (as default).
- Users that allow free access and unlocking door releases.
- Power supply 12Vac/dc.
- Programming, Fingerprint management can be performed in two ways:
 - Manual programming via IR keyboard included with the reader or via free SingularKey PC software available at www.fermax.com (device ref. 24661 required).
 - Recommended between 150-300 fingerprints/cards
 - Through PC SingularKey free software available at www.fermax.com (it is required to add the ref. 24661).

NOTE: Manually registered fingerprints cannot be managed using the Singular key PC software.

6937









Reader dim. S1: 130x128 Flush box dim. S1:115x114x45



ref.6936



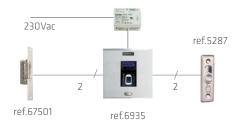
ref.6937

EM



EM ref.5482

Reader dimensions ST1: 150X180



6935 CITYLINE FINGERPRINT READER

Outdoor/Indoor. Flush box included (ref.8948). Optional surface box (ref.7061).

Flush mounted installation. Flush box included (ref.8855).

Optional surface box (ref.7065).

CITY KEYPAD/FINGERPRINT

Reader dimensions S5: 130x246.

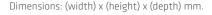
Flush box dimensions: 115x233x45.

SKYLINE FINGERPRINT READER W 6936

Accessory for SKYLINE and CITYLINE panels.

5482 MARINE FINGERPRINT READER

Stainless steel. ST1 flush box included (ref.4641).



STAND-ALONE

INKEY MINI IP FINGERPRINT READER

- •Indoor or outdoor surface installation.
- IP 65 protection.
- Integrated Mifare proximity reader.
- 1,8" display navigable by pressing in the optical reader.
- 12Vcc. power supply (It requires ref.4813).

- Stand-alone operation: Management of 5.000 fingerprints, memory of 200.000 events, allows the cloning of fingerprints through a USB flash drive, up to 150 network readers, adding a relay (ref.2013) to connect the electric door lock.
- Centralised operation: Wiegand 34 connection (IP AXES) and IP (free fingerprint management software available to download at www.fermax.com INKEY MINI).







ref.5233

ref.5234



ref.4813





ref.67501

ref.5287





ref.4802

ref.24661





ref.23361 Personalizable

ref.4515





ref.52750

ref.52740

5233 INKEY MINI IP FINGERPRINT READER

Outdoor/Indoor. Surface mount. Size: 48x138x38.

5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER

Indoor. Desktop reader.

ACCESSORIES

4813	POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A
67501	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24Vac/dc
67503	LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 CTC NORMAL 10-24VAC/DC
67524	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAXC/DC
5287	FLUSH MOUNTED PUSH BUTTON
5288	SURFACE MOUNTED PUSH BUTTON
1076	MAGNETIC CONTACT

INKEY ACCESSORIES

4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1	Α
23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM
24661	USB TO RS-485 PC ADAPTOR	

INKEY MINI ACCESSORIES

52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE	MINARE
2013	ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY	



4. RADIOFREQUENCY (868Mhz)

RF RECEIVER

- RF external controller.
- Activates 1 or 2 devices individually or jointly. Basic MINI only 1 device.
- Allows up to 500 identifiers.
- RF distance: 100m.
- Manual or radio programming.











ref.5259

ref.5231

5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT

It includes receiver (ref.5250), power supply (ref.4802) and 3 remote controls (ref.5259).

RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 5250

Surface installation. Power supply 12/24Vac/dc. 2 relay outputs: 1 monostable and 1 selectable monostable/ bistable.

5291 RF BASIC MINI RECEIVER

It can be integrated in audio and video door entry panels. Power supply 12/24Vac/dc. 1 monostable relay output. Dimensions: 60x44x18.

5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT

It allows the management of the identifiers (emitters) from PC.







ref.4802

ref.4813

IDENTIFIERS

5259	RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER
5231	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH.
5232	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH.

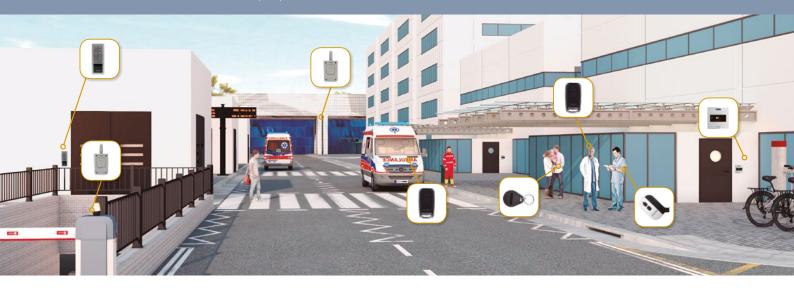
ACCESSORIES

4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A
4800	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC/12VAC-1,5A
4813	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 100-240VAC 12VAC/2A
67501	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24VAC/DC
67521	LOCK RELEASE 990A-P22 12-24VAC/DC



CENTRALISED

AC Plus is the perfect centralised access control system for medium sized projects since it allows the complete

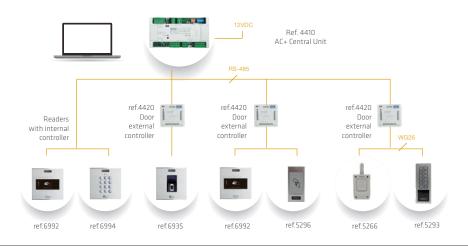


1. CENTRALISED - AC PLUS

AC+		
Cabling	Bus 2 wires* 1mm + 1 shielded twisted pair 2*0,5mm	
Number of users	2.046	
Number of access	2.048 (up to 32 accesses per Central.	
(1 reader by access)	Max. 64 Centrals)	
Number of concierge	1 (ref.2537)	
Maximum distance	1500mtrs (add ref.2339 Maximum	
	distance	
PC connection	RS-485	
Events managements	3.000 (without limits in online)	
Relay and sensors	Up to 1.000 inputs/outputs per central	
	Free Software.	
Software or tool	USB adaptor ref.24661 required	
Scalable and expandable	Yes	

SOFTWARE		
Name	ACPlus	
Licenses	No (free software)	
Event log	Real time (online or offline)	
Anti-passback	Yes	
Planner	Yes	
Tamper-proof control	Yes	
User profiles	Yes (32, associate permissions)	
Alarm interface	Yes	
Database	My SQL	
Multi-client software	Yes	
I/O management (automatisms)	Yes	

UNIFILAR DIAGRAM





CENTRAL UNIT AND CONTROLLER



ref.4410



ref.4420

4410 AC+ CENTRAL UNIT (DIN10)

Memory up to 3.000 offline events. It manages up to 32 accesses and 1 Central Unit.

4420 DOOR CONTROLLER

It allows the connection of Wiegand 26 readers, data/ clock.

ACCESSORIES









ref.2060

POWER SUPPLY

2070

	POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A
	General power supply. 1 power supply per each 6 accesses is required.
2060	BATTERY ADAPTOR 12VDC (DIN6)



ref.5239/5240

USB DESKTOP READERS

BATTERY 12V/2,2A

Desktop readers with USB cable allows you to add cards / proximity keyrings directly from the PC, without having to move forward the reader in the installation.

5239	USB CARD READER EM (125KHz)
5240	USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz)



ref.2339

LONG DISTANCES BETWEEN DEVICES

MDS REPEATER 2339

It is required for distances of over 1.200m between door controllers or decoders and the Central Unit (ref.4410).





CENTRALISED

PC INTERFACE

Devices for programming and setting up the Central Unit and decoders from the PC.

24661 USB a RS-485 PC ADAPTOR

Connection between PC (USB) and Central Unit. Direct power supply from USB. Drivers included.

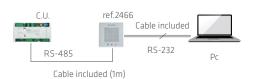
2466 PC DECODER PROGRAMMING MODULE

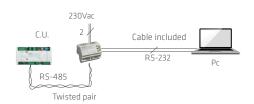
Maintenance of installations that do not have a permanent connected PC, as installer tool. It includes RS-232 cable with DB-9 connector for PC connection and IP adaptor ref.1087.

RS-232 to RS-485 PC ADAPTOR 2338

Connection between PC and Central Unit (or network of centrals). Connection to PC: RS-232. Max.: 30m (cable included: 3m). Connection to Central: RS-485 (twisted pair). Max.: 1.200m. DIN6. Power supply: 230Vac.

ref.24661 RS-485 USB Twisted pair





READERS WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER







ref.6994



6994 MDS CITY KEYPAD

6995

7440

It includes flush box S1 (ref.8948): 115x114x45.



ref.6995



CITYLINE PROX/KEYPAD READER

SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V









ref.7453/ref.7457

DUOX DIGITAL KEYPAD W 7457

It allows combination with proximity (ref. 7440) or fingerprint (ref. 6936), adding the ref. 4420.









MARINE PROXIMITY READER 5472

AC+ MARINE KEYPAD

It includes flush box ST1 (ref.4641): 130x160x55.

ref.5472

ref.4696

ACCESSORIES

4696

2429





ref.2013



ref 2430

2013	ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY
3491	DIN RELAY 12VDC/12A
2430	8 MDS/AC+ RELAY DECODER. DIN10
	Secure activation of the lock-release from the inside. The 8 outputs are programmable from the software DECOWIN. Available at www.fermax.com

8 MDS/AC+ SENSOR DECODER. DIN10

Manages 8 sensors: door contacts, presence, lighting, etc. The 8 inputs are programmable from the software DECOWIN. Available at www.fermax.com

READERS WITH EXTERNAL CONTROLLERS



ref.4420

Recommended for higher security applications, where the electronics are located in an independent external controller (ref.4420). One per reader is required.



Accepts Wiegand-26 bit or magstrip (Data/Clock) readers. Incorporates one relay to activate the lock release and another relay for auxiliary functions. Accepts a reader for entrance and another for exit, exit button, door sensor, free access button. It's installed in 100x100mm boxes.





ref.6992 ref.6958 🏰 💇 🤷 S1: 130x128

ref.6995 🍱 S4: 130x199 Caja ref.8854 Caja ref.8948

6992 CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER

CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER 6958 6995 CITYLINE PROX/KEYPAD READER



CENTRALISED



Few France



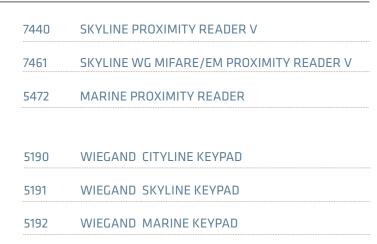
ref.5472 🍱

ST1: 150x180

Caja ref.4641











ref.5191









ref.6935 🍱





ref.6937 🛂 S5: 130x246 Caja ref.8855

ref.5482 🍱 ST1: 150x180 Caja ref.4641

5296	RESISTANT PROXIMITY READER
5293	RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY
	It reads cards MIFARE and EM.
5266	RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC
	It requires emitter.







ref.5293

ref.5296

ref.5266

23361 **EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD**

IDENTIFIERS

23301	LIVIT ERMANT ROMINITT CARD	
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	≥ EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE	HIFARE
52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	PHILVEE
5259	RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER	
5231	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH.	
5232	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH.	



Personalizable







ref.5259 ref.5231

EM





1. CENTRALISED IP_AXES

The software that runs the installation via TCP/IP is totally intuitive.

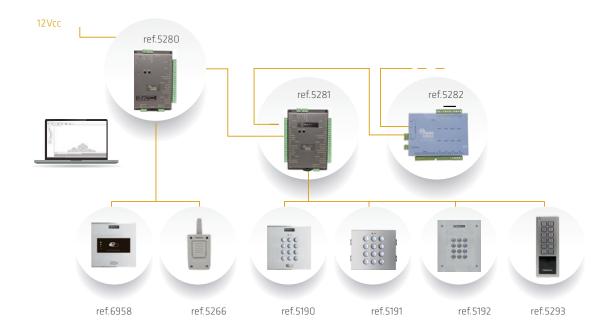
- Installation and user creation wizard.
- · Count down.
- Lift control.
- E-mail alert sending.
- Guest management.
- Enables real-time sitemap viewing/remote control for status of: doors, readers, analogue entrances, exits and counters.
- Automatic IP address detection.
- · Voice messages.
- Multiple identifiers per user.
- Creation of direct accesses and automatic systems.
- Users presence management.
- Presence time. Total hours per user.
- Visitors management.
- CCTV integration.





CENTRALISED

UNIFILAR DIAGRAM



SYSTEMS	Centralised.
TYPE OF READERS	Prox: City, Marine, Skyline, Resistant. Keypad: Resistant (with proximity). RF. Long-range.
COMPATIBILITY WITH CITY, MARINE AND SKYLINE	Yes (City, Skyline, Marine)
MAX. N° OF USERS	50.000
NUMBER OF DOORS (1 reader per door)	840
MAX. N° CENTRAL UNITS OR CONTROLLER	64 (up to 10 expansion modules per central unit).
MANAGEMENT CONNECTION	TCP/IP
EVENTS MANAGEMENT	15.000
RELAYS AND SENSORS	Up to 5.120 I/O
LICENSES	Necessary for installations of more than 2 readers or modules IP_AXES 12/4 Licenses for 10/40/80/140 readers.
SOFTWARE OR TOOL	Free software.
SCALABLE AND EXPANDABLE	Yes

SOFTWARE FEATURES	
NAME	IP_AXES
EASE OF USE	High
BASIC FEATURES	
EVENT LOG	Real time
LIFT CONTROL	Yes
USER PROFILES	Yes
ANTI-PASSBACK	Yes
ALARM INTERFACE	Yes
PASS COUNTING	Yes
ADVANCED FEATURES	
CCTV INTEGRATION	Yes
APERIO WIRELESS DOOR LOOCK SYSTEM INTEGRATION	Yes
IP/WG FINGERPRINT READER THIRD PARTY	Yes
MILESTONE COMPATIBILITY	Yes
SITE MAP	Yes
DOOR OPENING BY SOFTWARE	Yes
OUTLOOK INTEGRATION	Yes
DATABASE	My SQL
MAIL NOTICE	Yes
VISIT MANAGEMENT	Yes
ALARM INTERFACE	Yes
MULTI-CLIENT SOFTWARE	Yes
ASSISTANCE	Yes
REMOTE TCP/IP CONNECTION	Yes
I/O MANAGEMENT (ALARMS, ETC.)	Advanced



CENTRAL



ref.5280

5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER

Central controller allows for the connection of one or two doors with WIEGAND readers and extension up to 10 expansion modules by RS-485, maximum distance 750mts. Requires 12Vdc power supply, ref.4813. Power supply 12Vdc/2A recommended. Dimensions: 160x120x30mm.

EXPANSORS





ref.5281

ref.5282

5281 **IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION**

4-door extension module. Requires 12Vdc power supply, ref. 4813 recommended. Dimensions: 160x120x30mm.

5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION

Extension module for 8 inputs and 8 outputs. Recommended for lift management. 8 levels per module. Dimensions: 160x120x30mm.

POWER SUPPLY





ref.4813

ref.2060

4813 POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A

1 power supply ref.4813 per each central or 4-door extension module.

2060 BATTERY ADAPTOR 12VDC (DIN6)

2070 BATTERY 12V/2,2A

LICENCES



Licence

Necessary for installations of more than 1 central controller or 4-readers expansion module.

5283	10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE
5284	40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE
5285	80 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE
5286	140 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE



CENTRALISED

READERS



ref.5472 🍱



















ref.5293

ref.5296







ref.5190

ref.5191

ref.5192





ref.5233

ref.5234

Cityline readers require an additional cable (ref.2545) to connect with IP_AXES. CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER 6992

6992	CITYLINE PRUXIMITY READER
7440	SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V
5472	MARINE PROXIMITY READER
2545	PROXIMITY CONNECTION CABLE (4 WIRES)
6958	CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER
7461	SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER
	The WG/MIFARE/EM readers do not require to add any additional cable.
5190	WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD
5191	WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD
5192	WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD
5293	RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY
5296	RESISTANT PROXIMITY READER
5233	INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER
5234	USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER
	Management of fingerprints and MIFARE cards through INKEY MINI software (free at www.fermax.com)

RECEIVERS



ref.5266

5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC

Wiegand receiver RF. It performs the identification by a remote control up to 100m. Surface. Dimensions: 77x180x30mm.

IDENTIFIERS



ref.23361/2336









ref.52750

ref.5259



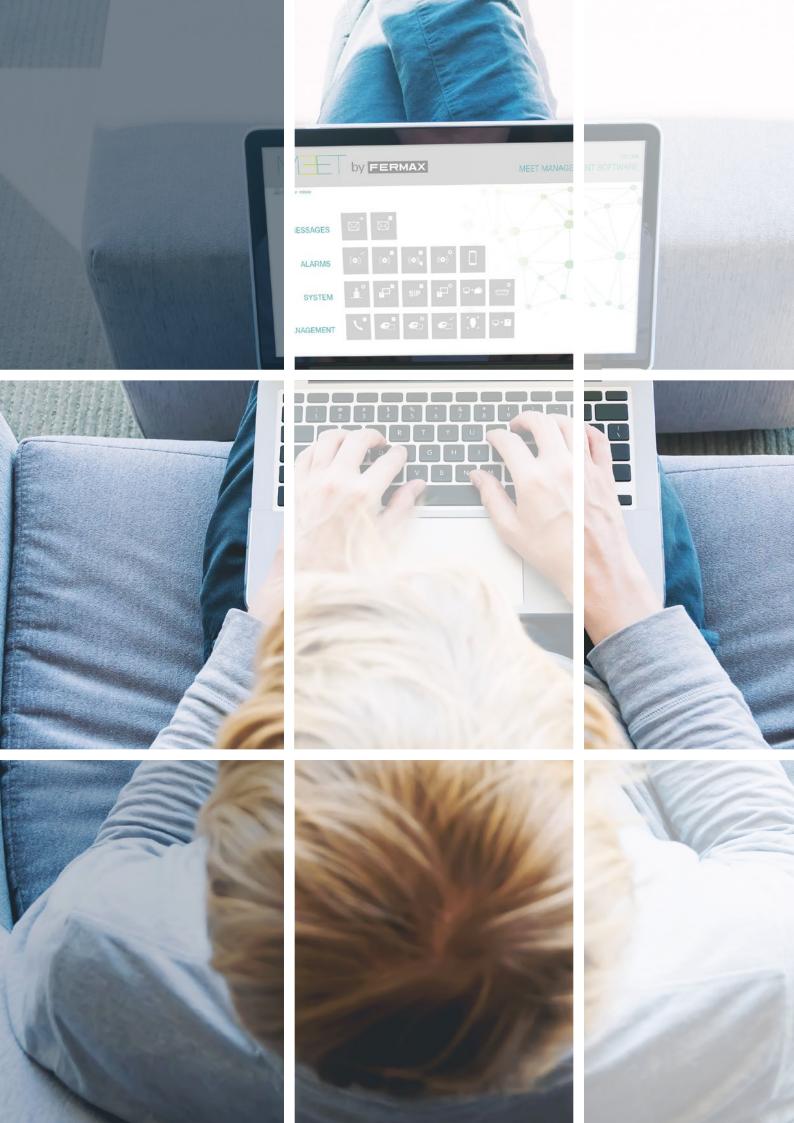
ref.52740

ref.5231

23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	EM
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	≥ EM
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	EM
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING MIFARE FERMAX	MIFARE
52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	MIFARE

Compatible with receivers ref.5266.

5259	RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER
5231	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH.
5232	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH.











Diagrams Tables





WAY VIDEO KITS FEATURES









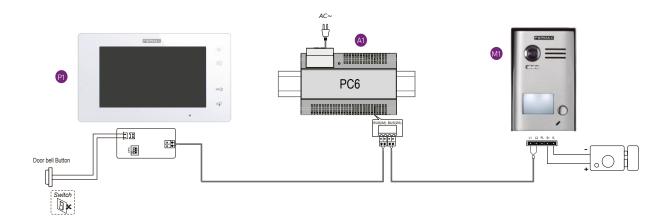
OUTDOOR PANEL Finish Aluminium Zamak Mounting Surface Output +12Vdx for lock release Yes Recommended lock release Normal lock release with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref.67511) Free potential contact Yes Angular camera Yes (120°) Yes (104°) Voice synthesiser ("The door is) Integrated access control Compatible with relay for 2"door opening Relay integrated in amplifier Yes (relay ref.1418) Hood included Yes IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) 164x94x34 95x155x39 Possibility to add 2"d panel Yes (no additional device required) Yes (Switcher/WAY Distr. ref. 1419) MONITOR Conversation mode Hands-free Screen 7" touch Auto-on Yes Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Yes (118 photos) Call divert to a smartphone Yes Operation in Wi-Fi or 3G/4C mode Yes Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Voiume control and Do not disturb function Opormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Dimensions (mm) 222x154x10 225x137x17											
Mounting Surface	2 WIRES WAY VIDEO KITS										
Mounting Surface Qutput +12Vdc for lock release Yes Recommended lock release Normal lock release with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref.67511) Free potential contact Yes Angular camera Yes (120°) Yes (104°) Voice synthesiser ("The door is) Integrated access control - Compatibile with relay for 2°° door opening Relay integrated in amplifier Yes (relay ref.1418) Hood included Yes IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) 164x94x34 95x155x39 Possibility to add 2°° panel Yes (no additional device required) Yes (Switcher/WAY Distr. ref. 1419) MONITOR Conversation mode Hands-free Screen 7" touch Auto-on Yes Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD) Yes (118 photos) Call history (with date and hour) Yes Intercommunication Yes Querion in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes - Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes - Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	OUTDOOR PANEL										
Recommended lock release Recommended Reco	Finish	Aluminium	Zamak								
Recommended lock release Normal lock release with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref.67511) Free potential contact	Mounting	Surface									
Free potential contact Angular camera Angular camera Yes (120°) Ves (104°) Voice synthesiser ("The door is) Integrated access control Compatible with relay for 2nd door opening Hood included IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) 164x94x34 Possibility to add 2nd panel Yes (no additional device required) MONITOR Conversation mode Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Intercommunication Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2) Ves (100 photos) Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Output +12Vdc for lock release	Y	es es								
Angular camera Ves (120°) Voice synthesiser ("The door is) Integrated access control Compatible with relay for 2 nd door opening Hood included Hood included Yes IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) Possibility to add 2 nd panel Yes (no additional device required) WONITOR Conversation mode Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD) Lall history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves V	Recommended lock release		· ,								
Voice synthesiser ("The door is) Integrated access control Compatible with relay for 2nd door opening Hood included IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) Possibility to add 2nd panel Wes (no additional device required) Conversation mode Conversation mode Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call listory (with date and hour) Ves Call divert to a smartphone Ves Ves Ves Melodies Contrast control Wes Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Conversation Movitor Conversation Yes Call divert to a smartphone Ves Melodies Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Contrast control Ves Conversation Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Free potential contact	Y	es								
Integrated access control Compatible with relay for 2 nd door opening Relay integrated in amplifier Yes (relay ref.1418) Yes IP 44 A3 Dimensions mm (with hood) 164x94x34 Possibility to add 2 nd panel Yes (no additional device required) MONITOR Conversation mode Hands-free Screen 7" touch Auto-on Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Intercommunication Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Yes Question in WI-F1 or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Tes Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Volume control Ves Volume control and Do not disturb function Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with surveillance cameras Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2) Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	3	Yes (120°)	Yes (104°)								
Compatible with relay for 2nd door opening Relay integrated in amplifier Yes (relay ref.1418) Hood included Yes IP			-								
Hood included IP 44 43 Dimensions mm (with hood) Possibility to add 2 nd panel Yes (no additional device required) MONITOR Conversation mode Hands-free Screen 7" touch Auto-on Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD) 1.000 with SD) Yes (118 photos) Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-Fl or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Contrast control Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras Ves (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	_		-								
Dimensions mm (with hood) Dimensions mm (with hood) Possibility to add 2 nd panel Ves (no additional device required) MONITOR Conversation mode Hands-free Screen 7" touch Auto-on Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yideo recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ve		Relay integrated in amplifier	Yes (relay ref.1418)								
Dimensions mm (with hood) Possibility to add 2 nd panel Yes (no additional device required) WoNITOR Conversation mode Screen Auto-on Capture of images Ves (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ve	Hood included	Ye	25								
Possibility to add 2nd panel Yes (no additional device required) Yes (Switcher/WAY Distr. ref. 1419) MONITOR Conversation mode Screen 7" touch Auto-on Yes Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Intercommunication Yes Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies All diverts control Yes Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	IP	44	43								
Conversation mode Screen 7" touch Auto-on Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Dimensions mm (with hood)	164x94x34	95x155x39								
Conversation mode Screen 7" touch Auto-on Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Ves Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Tyes Touch Yes Yes (118 photos) Yes Fes Cantrast control Yes	Possibility to add 2 nd panel	Yes (no additional device required)	Yes (Switcher/WAY Distr. ref. 1419)								
Screen 7" touch Auto-on Yes Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Yes (118 photos) Call history (with date and hour) Yes Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Yes - Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes - Video recording (SD card not included) Yes Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Yes Doormatic - Door bell Yes Additional functions - Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	MONITOR										
Auto-on Yes Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Call history (with date and hour) Yes Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Yes - Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes - Video recording (SD card not included) Yes Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Yes Doormatic - Door bell Yes Additional functions - Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Conversation mode	Hand	ds-free								
Capture of images Yes (100 photos without SD, 1.000 with SD) Ves (118 photos) Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Yes Call divert to a smartphone Yes Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Melodies Tontrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Yes Yes (118 photos) Yes (118 photos) Yes (118 photos) Yes (118 photos)	Screen	7" touch									
Call history (with date and hour) Call history (with date and hour) Intercommunication Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Yes Ves (118 photos) Yes (118 photos) Yes	Auto-on	Yes									
Intercommunication Yes Call divert to a smartphone Yes - Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes - Video recording (SD card not included) Yes Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Yes Doormatic - Door bell Yes Additional functions - Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Capture of images		Yes (118 photos)								
Call divert to a smartphone Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Yes Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Call history (with date and hour)	Y	es								
Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode Video recording (SD card not included) Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Intercommunication	Y	es								
Video recording (SD card not included) Yes Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Yes Doormatic - Door bell Yes Additional functions - Compatibility with telephone interface - Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) -	Call divert to a smartphone	Yes	-								
Melodies 16 20 Contrast control Yes Volume control and Do not disturb function Yes Doormatic -	Operation in WI-FI or 3G/4G mode	Yes	-								
Contrast control Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Video recording (SD card not included)	Ye	25								
Volume control and Do not disturb function Doormatic Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Yes Yes	Melodies	16	20								
Doormatic - Door bell Yes Additional functions - Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Contrast control	Yı	es								
Door bell Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras in each outdoor panel, total 2) Yes Yes Additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Volume control and Do not disturb function	Yı	es								
Additional functions Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras Yes (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Doormatic		-								
Compatibility with telephone interface Compatibility with surveillance cameras Yes (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Door bell	Y	es								
Compatibility with surveillance cameras Yes (1 additional analogue camera in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Additional functions		-								
in each outdoor panel, total 2)	Compatibility with telephone interface		-								
	Compatibility with surveillance cameras		-								
	D: ' / \	1									



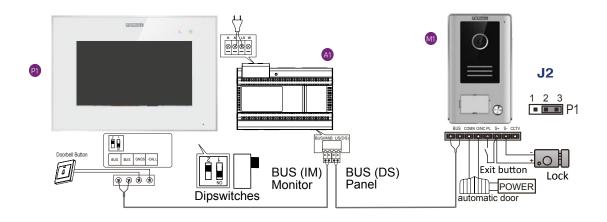
WAY VIDEO KITS DIAGRAM

WAY KIT (ref.1401) 1 WIRE

- P1 WAY 1W Panel (ref.1416).
- Power Supply KIT WAY DIN8 26Vdc-2A (ref.1410).
- WAY 7" TFT COLOUR Monitor (ref.1412).



- WAY-FI/1W Panel (ref.1438).
- Power Supply KIT WAY-FI DIN8 26Vdc-2A (ref.1440).
- WAY-FI 7" TFT COLOUR Monitor (ref.1436).







To pair the mobile device to the WAY-FI video door entry follow the steps in our video-tutorial.

iPhone

Android



DUOX VIDEO KITS FEATURES





















	VEO.8	VEO:	U VEO!	VEO	9	(1)	9	(1)							
DUOX VIDEO	VEO-XS WIFI KIT	VEO WIFI KIT	VEO KIT	VEO-XS KIT	VEO-XS MARINE KIT	VEO ONE-TO-ONE KIT	VEO MEMOVIS. KIT	VEO-XS MEMOVIS. KIT							
KITS	9451	9441	9421/9422	9431/9432	5073	4908	4907	4912							
OUTDOOR PANEL		l													
Finish	Aluminium and chromed zamak 316L Stainless Steel Aluminium and chromed zamak														
Mounting	Flush mounted (Optional: surface with its corresponding box)														
Output +12Vdc for lock release	Yes														
Recommended lock release		Normal lock release with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref.67511)													
Free potential contact					Yes										
Wide angle camera			Yes (Horizontal and	gle: 92°; Vertic	al angle: 70°)									
Voice synthesiser ("The door is)	Yes														
Integrated access control				-			Yes, ke	eypad							
Accessibility icons			-			Yes		-							
IP/IK		IP43 IK0	7		IP54 IK09		IP43 IK07								
Panel dimensions (mm)		130x128	3		150x180	130x199	130x	246							
Flush box dimensions (mm)		115x114x4	45		130x160x55	115x185x45	115x23	33x45							
MONITOR															
Conversation mode	Hands-free	With h	nandset	Hands	s-free	With ha	andset	Hands-free							
Screen				4,3" (panorar	nic 16:9)										
Flush mounted possibility				,5 (pa.:-5-a.											
Push buttons				Mechani	ical										
Auto-on				Yes (up to 3											
Photocaller (capture of images)				Yes (up to 150											
Melodies				5	,										
Contrast control				Yes											
Volume control and				.,											
Do not disturb function				Yes											
Date and hour control				Yes											
Doormatic	Yes		-	Υ	es		-	Yes							
Door bell				Yes											
Additional functions				2 (F1, F2	2)										
Call forwarding to															
smartphones and tablets	Yes				-										
Video surveillance cameras		Yes (An	Ialogue camer	as. Ref. 9444 l	DUOX CAMERA	A INTERFACE r	equired for								
			each	camera. Maxi	mum 3 per ins	tallation)									
Dimensions (mm)	125x165x21	200x	200x21	125x1	55x21	200x200x21		125x165x21							
Decorative frame	ref.3388	ref	.3389	ref.3388 (120x240)	ref.3389		ref.3388							
	(120x240) or	210	0x240	0	r	210x240		(120x240) or							
	ref.3389			ref.3389 (210x240)			ref.3389							
	(210x240)							(210x240)							





DUOX VIDEO KITS DIAGRAM

DUOX VIDEO KIT. INSTALLATION: 2 WIRES

- DUOX CITYLINE panel.
- F1 Lock release 12Vac/dc (ref.67511)*.
- Power supply 18Vdc + 12Vac (ref.4810).
- VEO WiFí monitor (ref.9446) + VEO/VEO-XS connector (ref.9447). VEO monitor (ref.9445) + VEO/VEO-XS connector (ref.9447).
- DUOX filter (ref.3244)

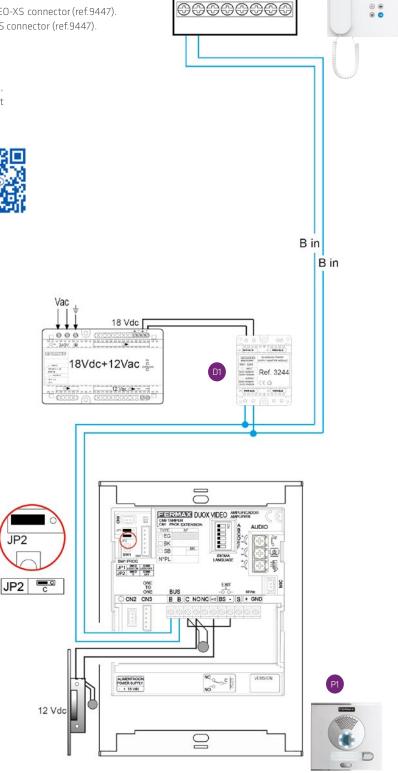
*Not included in the kit.



For more information about DUOX, the technical books are available at www.fermax.com/quickguide

If you want to follow the pairing process from a video, scan this code >





Bin Bin Bout Bout - +A F1 T



DUOX PANELS FEATURES

SKYLINE GENERAL FEATURES	
Panel	Modular. 2 module sizes (V, W). Total: 28 modules.
Finish	Extruded aluminium curved-convex profile and anodised finish. Injected zamak and
	chromed finish on push buttons, keypads and tops.
IP / IK	IP43 / IK07
Operating temperature	[-25°C, +55°C]
Installation / Mounting	Flush mounted/Surface. Select the corresponding box separately.
Support to installer during cabling process	Hinges for lateral or frontal folding of the outdoor panel.
Ledge on the wall (flush mounted)	19 mm
Ledge on the wall (surface mounted)	33 (Surface box) + 19 (Panel) mm
Width	130 mm
Height	8 series
Fixing screws	Frontal (2 screws). Hidden by FERMAX logo and inferior stopper.
Complements	Single and double hood; single and double frame; single, double and triple modular
	frame; single angular complement.

CITYLINE PANEL FEATURES	
Panel	Monoblock panel. Composed by independent modules to facilitating the maintenance.
	Curved-convex profile extruded aluminium and anodised finish.
Finish	Injected zamak and chromed finish push buttons, keypads and stoppers.
IP / IK	IP43 / IK07
Operating temperature	[-25°C, +55°C]
Installation / Mounting	Flush/Surface mounted. Select the corresponding box separately.
Support to installer during cabling process	Hinges for lateral or frontal folding of the outdoor panel.
Ledge on the wall (flush mounted)	19 mm
Ledge on the wall (surface mounted)	33 (surface box) + 19 (panel) mm
Width	130 mm
Height	9 series
Fixing screws	Frontals (2 screws). Hidden by FERMAX logo and inferior stopper.
Complements	Single and double hood; single and double frame; single, double and triple modular frame;
	single angular complement.

MARINE GENERAL FEATURES

Panel	Monoblock panel. It is composed of independent models for facilitating the maintenance.
Finish	AISI 316L Stainless steel (2,5 mm thick) / Vandal-proof stainless steel push buttons.
IP / IK	IP54 / IK09
Operating temperature	[-25°C, +55°C]
Installation / Mounting	Flush/Surface. Select the corresponding box separately
Ledge on the wall (flush mounted)	2,5 mm
Ledge on the wall (surface mounted)	55 (surface box without hood)+ 2,5 (panel) mm
Width	150 mm
Height	3 series
Fixing screws	Frontal and vandal-proof screws.
Complements	Single hood for flush box.



DUOX MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	9445	9448						
Technology	DUOX (Full digital. 2	non polarised wires)						
Audio/video system		lour video						
Mounting	Surface: order co	nnector ref.9447						
Desktop support	ref.9410	ref. 9420						
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	Yes	-						
Hands free communication	-	Yes						
Optional communication: press-to-talk	-	Yes						
Induction loop version	Yes (ref. 9455)	Yes (ref. 9458)						
Screen dimensions	4,3" (Pano	ramic 16:9)						
Screen resolution (H x V)	480	x272						
Colour of the product	Matt	White						
Number of push buttons	4	5						
Kind of push buttons	Mechanic	al (silicon)						
Number of leds for light indicators	1 (red with 3 states: always ON, slow/fast blinking)	3 (red, blue and green with different states)						
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING								
From the indoor terminal	From 09	SD menu						
From the outdoor panel or guard unit		es						
From the outdoor panel through the door bell (outside the residence)	Υ	es						
FEATURES								
Automatic picture capture when the visitor calls (Photocaller)	Yes (1 photo/call, until 150 This feature can be d							
Guard unit call	Yes (from the doo	r opener button)						
Auto-on	Yes (with 3 out	tdoor panels)						
OSD menu	Ye	S						
Additional function F1	Yes (auxiliary	command)						
Additional function F2	Yes (auxiliary	command)						
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel	Ye	S						
Connection for additional call devices (call extension, light/buzzer activator, etc.)	Yes (ref.2040, ref.2438, ref.3257)							
Additional terminals on the same address	Yes, max. 2 additional teri supply can b							
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)	-	Yes (configurable up to 12h) Green led ON.						
CONTROLS	<u>'</u>							
Date and time	Ye	S						
Ring tone selection	Yes	(5)						
Call volume control	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu)	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu and sliding wheel)						
"Do Not Disturb" function	Yes (by OSD menu)	+ red led blinking						
Audio volume control	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu)	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu and sliding wheel)						
Adjustment of brightness, contrast and colour	Yes (by OS	D menu)						
TECHNICAL FEATURES								
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	200x200x23 (44 w/handset)	125x165x21						
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done	30	5.						
Conversation time	90	S.						
Conversation privacy	Ye	S						
Voltage	18V	'dc						
Maximum consumption (W)	5,2	6,5 (14,4 with the induction loop on)						
Standby consumption (W)	0,8	0,8						
Working temperature (°C)	[-5°C, +	40°C]						
Humidity	[0%, 9	90%]						
Product weight (kg)	0,6	0,3						
Connections	Bin, Bin, Bout, B	out, -, +A, F1, T						
Line adaptor included in the monitor	Yes (A, C, defaul	t position OFF)						

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.



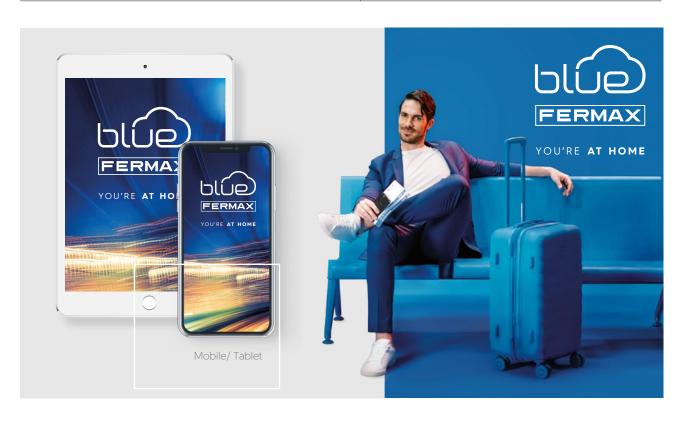


DUOX WIFI MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	9446	9449					
Technology	DUOX (Full digital. 2	non polarised wires)					
Audio/video system	Audio/Co	lour video					
Mounting	Surface: orde cor	nector ref.9447					
Desktop support	ref.9410	ref. 9420					
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	Yes	-					
Hands free communication	-	Yes					
Optional communication: press-to-talk	-	Yes					
Induction loop version	-	Yes (ref. 9459)					
Screen dimensions	4,3" (Pano	ramic 16:9)					
Screen resolution (H x V)	480:	x272					
Colour of the product	Matt	White					
Number of push buttons	4	5					
Kind of push buttons	Mechanic	al (silicon)					
Number of leds for light indicators	2 (red with 3 states: always ON, slow/fast blinking; white: for the wifi)	4 (red, blue, green with different states and white for Wifi)					
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING							
From the indoor terminal	From 09	5D menu					
From the outdoor panel or guard unit	Y	es					
From the outdoor panel through the door bell (outside the residence)	Yı	es					
FEATURES							
Automatic picture capture when the visitor calls (Photocaller)	Yes (1 photo/call, until 150	photos, 320x240 pixels)					
rationalic picture capture when the visitor cans (i notocaner)	This feature can be d						
Guard unit call	Yes (from the doo	<u> </u>					
Auto-on	Yes (with 3 out	,					
OSD menu	Ye						
Additional function F1	Yes (auxiliary						
Additional function F2	Yes (auxiliary						
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel	Ye						
Connection for additional call devices (call extension, light/buzzer activator, etc.)	Yes (ref.2040, ref	.2438, ref.3257)					
Additional terminals on the same address	Yes, max. 2 additional terminals (additional power supply can be required)						
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)	-	Yes (configurable up to 12h) Green led ON.					
CONTROLS							
Date and time	Ye	<u> </u>					
Ring tone selection	Yes	(5)					
Call volume control	Yes	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu					
	(8 levels by OSD menu)	and sliding wheel)					
"Do Not Disturb" function	Yes (by OSD menu)	+ red led blinking					
Audio volume control	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu)	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu and sliding wheel)					
Adjustment of brightness, contrast and colour	Yes (by OS						
TECHNICAL FEATURES	165 (5) 55	Je.ia/					
	200x200x23 (44 w/handset)	125x165x21					
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	30						
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done	90						
Conversation time	Ye						
Conversation privacy	18V						
Voltage Maximum consumption (W)	6.0 (44.4 141-41 1 1 1 1 1						
,	5.6	loop on)					
Standby consumption (W) Wasking to magazine (%C)	1.3	1.3					
Working temperature (°C)	[-5°C, +40°C]						
Humidity Product visight (kg)	[0%, 9						
Product weight (kg)	0,6	0,3					
Connections	Bin, Bin, Bout, B						
Line adaptor included in the monitor	Yes (A, C, defaul	t position OFF)					



Call forwarding to smartphones and tablets	Yes (App Compatible with iOS>=11; Android>=6)
Connectivity	Wifi (2,4 Ghz) and 3G/4G
Pairing of the monitor with the wifi router of the house.	Once the App is installed, the user must register first.
	Pairing by scanning a QR code in the monitor menu.
Maximum number of apartments that can be managed from the App	No limit
Maximum number of smartphones/tablets where call divert from the sar	ne
house can be used.	10 (including administrator's and invited user's devices)
Maximum number of users that can be invited by the administrator.	5
Calls reception	Audio and Video from outdoor panels/concierge units.
With pre-view before audio communication is on.	
Conversation time	90 s.
Mute	Yes
Video off	To reduce the data consumption when being in 4G mode
Switching of outdoor panels/cameras	Yes. It allows for switching to other panels/cameras (if any) wit
	the same sequence than the monitors.
Auto-on	Yes. communication possible with 3 outdoor panels/cameras
	without being called
Activate additional feature (stairlight relay, second door, etc.)	Yes. F1 button.
Door opening	Yes, protected by the unblocking code of the
	smartphone/tablet: PIN, fingerprint, pattern or face ID.
Concierge call	Yes
Calls register	Yes (answered calls in green; missed calls in red)
Settings	Name and picture of the house; Do not disturb;
	Change password; Ringtone and vibration mode. Picture & Vide
	capture Not from the APP. Only automatically from the monitor
Available languages	16 (Spanish, English, French, German, Portuguese, Finnish,
	Czech, Polish, Dutch, Norwegian, Greek, Danish, Swedish,
	Hebrew, Russian, Arabic)





DUOX TELEPHONES FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	3421	3422	3430
Technology	DUOX (Fi	ull digital. 2 non polari	sed wires)
Audio/video	,	Audio	·
Mounting		Surface	
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	Y	es	-
Hands free communication		-	Yes
Optional communication: press-to-talk		-	Yes
Induction loop version	Yes (replace han	dset for ref.3441)	-
Colour of the product		Matt white	
Number push buttons	1		3
Kind of push buttons		Mechanical	
Number of leds for light indicators	-	1 (red)	3 (red, blue and gree
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING			
From the indoor terminal		-	
From the outdoor panel or guard unit		Yes	
From the outdoor panel through the door bell (outside the residence)		Yes	
FEATURES			
Guard unit call	Yes (f	rom the door opener b	outton)
Auto-on	Yes (only with No. 0 pa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes (only with No.0 pan from its own block) Not with audio panels
Additional function F1	-	Yes (F1 button, a	uxiliary command)
Additional function F2	-	(F2 button, auxiliary command)	
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel		Yes	
Connection for additional call devices (call extension, light/buzzer activator, etc.)	Yes (ref.2040, ref.2438, ref	.3457)
Additional terminals on the same address	,	max. 2 additional tern al power supply can be	
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)	-	Yes (red led indication)	Yes (green led indication
CONTROLS			
Ring tones selection		Yes (5)	
Call volume control	Yes (3 positions)	Yes (by sl	liding wheel)
"Do Not Disturb" function	Yes (3 positions)		el) + red led indication
Audio volume control		-	Yes (by sliding wheel)
TECHNICAL FEATURES			(by shaing threely
Dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	85x22	20x40	90x146,5x20
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done		30 s.	
Conversation time		90 s.	
Conversation privacy		Yes	
Voltage		18Vdc	
Maximum consumption (mA)	300		320
Standby consumption (mA)		20	
Working temperature (°C)		[-5°C, +40°C]	
Humidity		[0%, 90%]	
Product weight (kg)	0,34	0,35	0,16
Line adaptor included in the terminal		-	Yes (A, C, default position OFF)





PROIECT MATERIALS LIST

DUOX VIDEO. SKYLINE PANEL / VEO AND VEO-XS MONITOR

,	_ I N	ЛAТ	ЕR	l A l	LS	LIS	l l																	
	VEO-XS MON. + CONNECT.	ref.9448 + ref.9447	2	4	0	∞	10	12	4	16	200	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
<u>"</u> _	VEO MONIT. + CONNECT.	ref.9445 + ref.9447	2	4	9	Φ	10	12	4-	16	8	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
42 E	LINE ADAPTOR	ref. 3255	2	7	7	Ø	Ø	Ø	N	7	2	Ø	N	N	N	Ø	N	2	N	N	2	N	N	N
1.1	FILTER	ref. 3244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	α	N
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	POWER SUPPLY	ref. 4830	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	ODULES	2V ref.7443																		_				
	BLANK MODULES	V ref.7442														-	-				-	-		
ការកំពុង ១ភូមិព	PUSH BUTTON MODULES	VIDEO 201 202 204 ref.7391 ref.7376ref.7372ref.7371				-	-	-	-	N	α	N	α	က	ო	α	က	ო	ო	4	4	4	4	Ω
uu uu	UTTON N	202 3ref.737		-	-			-	-			-	-			N	-	-	N			-	-	
G		201 1 ref.7370	-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-			-		-	
•	E AMPLIF. MODULE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	CABLE .	ref. 2541													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	JOINING	ref. 8829													-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8982											-	-										
	FRAME 8V	ref. 7338											-	-										
12.0	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8858									-	-												
	FRAME 7V	ref. 7337									-	-												
	E FLUSH BOX	ref. 8857		 					-	-										N	N	N	N	N
	FRAME 6V	ref. 7336		 					-	-										N	N	N	α	N
100	E FLUSH BOX	ref. 8856		 			-	-								N	N	N	N					
	FRAME 5V	ref. 7335					-	-								N	N	N	N					
	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8855			-	-									N									
1	FRAME 4V	ref. 7334		 	-	-									2									
12.5	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8854	-	-																				
	FRAME 3V	ref. 7333	-	-																				
4		SERIES	S4	\$ 5	S5	S5	Se	Se	S7	S7	88	88	68	S9	S5	Se	Se	Se	Se	S7	S7	S7	S7	S7
SKYLINE		0,																						

If an AC electric lock is used, an additional power supply (ref.4800 - 12Vac/1,5A) is required. Universal lock release ref.67501 - 990N-P22MAX. The quantity of PSU+Filter can change depending on the cable used. (See pag.48)

TECHNICAL INFORMATION TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

PROJECT MATERIALS LIST

Г																									
	1:	VEO-XS WIFI MON.+ CONNECT.	ref.9449 + ref.9447	2	4	9	∞	9	12	4	9	φ	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
	! :	VEO WIFI MONIT.+ CONNECT.	ref.9446 + ref.9447	2	4	9	∞	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
-	p=1.	LINE ADAPTOR	ref. 3255	2	2	7	α	2	7	7	2	2	α	Ø	2	2	α	N	N	2	2	α	2	7	N
-		FILTER	ref. 3244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	Ν.	2	2	2	N
-		POWER	ref. 4830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	N	N	2	N	N	N	N	N	N	2	N
-			2V ref.7443																		-				
		BLANK MODULES	V ref.7442 r														-	-				-	-		
-	លិប័ព uuuu						-	-	-	-	2	2	2	α	က	က	2	თ	က	က	4	4	4	4	ιC
-	00	PUSH BUTTON MODULES	201 202 204 ref.7376ref.7372ref.737		-	-			-	-			-	-			7	_	-	2			-	-	
			201 ref.7376	-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-			-		-	
	*	AMPLIF. MODULE	VÍDEO ref.7391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	O	CABLE	ref. 2541													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	JOINING	ref. 8829													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T
	12.5	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8982											-	-										
	}	FRAME 8V	ref. 7338											-	-										
2	11 1	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8858									-	-												
	ŀ	FRAME 7V										-	-												
	11.5	FLUSH BOX								-	-										N	N	N	α	α
ļ		FRAME 6V								-	-										Ø	N	N	N	N
ם נ		FLUSH						-	-								N	N	N	Ø					
1		FRAME 5V						-	-								N	N	N	N					
	11 1	FLUSH	ref. 8855			-	-									Ν.									
	1	FRAME 4V				-	-									N									
		FLUSH	ref. 8854	-	-																				
		FRAME 3V	ref. 7333	-	-																				
	SKYLINE		SERIES	S4	2S	SS	S5	Se	Se	S7	S7	88	88	68	S9	S5	Se Se	Se	Se	Se	S7	S7	S7	S7	22
	SKY	PA	No. APART.	0	4	ဖ	œ	9	12	4	16	18	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	88	40

If an AC electric lock is used, an additional power supply (ref.4800 - 12Vac/1,5A) is required. Universal lock release ref.67501 - 990N-P22MAX. The quantity of PSU+Filter can change depending on the cable used. (See pag.48)

For installations where WiFi and non-WiFi monitors are combined, in the consumption tables one WiFi monitor is equivalent to 3 NON-WiFi monitors..



PROJECT MATERIAL LIST

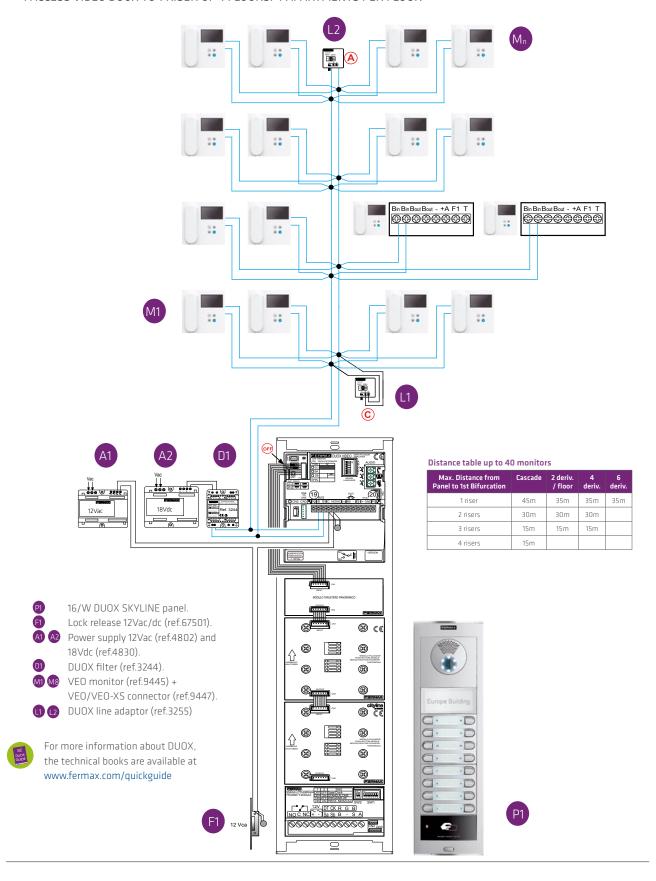
DUOX AUDIO. SKYLINE PANEL / LOFT TELEPHONE

OJECI	1-1/	IEF	\1/~\		.13	'																		
1	ILOFT	ref. 3430	2	4	9	Ø	10	12	14	16	8	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
•	LOFT TELEPHONE	ref. 3421	2	4	9	ω	10	12	14	16	20	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40
1: 1	LINE ADAPTOR	ref. 3255	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Z	2	Z	2	2	2	2	2	2
	FILTER	ref. 3244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	POWER	ref. 4830	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
(7.0)		2V ref.7443																		-				
	BLANK MODULES	V ref.7442 r														-	-				-	-		
0000	DULES					-	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	က	က	N	က	က	ന	4	4	4	4	2
00	PUSH BUTTON MODULES	VIDEO 201 202 204 ref.7391 ref.7376 ref.7372ref.737		-	-			-	-			-	-			2	-	-	2			-	-	
0	PUSH BU	201 ref.7376ı	-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-			-		-	
•	AMPLIF. MODULE	VÍDE0 ref.7391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	CABLE	ref. 2541													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The s	JOINING BOLTS	ref. 8829													-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8982											-	-										
	FRAME 8V	ref. 7338											-	-										
	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8858									-	-												
	FRAME 7V	ref. 7337									-	-												
	FLUSH	ref. 8857							-	-										2	α	N	2	N
	FRAME 6V	ref. 7336							-	-										2	Ν	Ν	7	2
1 1	FLUSH BOX	ref. 8856					-	-								Ν	N	Ν	N					
	FRAME 5V	ref. 7335					-	-								7	Ø	N	7					
1	FLUSH	ref. 8855			-	-									N									
	FRAME 4V	ref. 7334			-	-									N									
	FLUSH	ref. 8854	-	-																				
1	FRAME 3V	ref. 7333		-																				
E N		SERIES	S4	S4	S5	S5	Se	Se	S7	S7	8 8 8	8 8 8	88	83	SS	Se	Se	Se	Se	S7	S7	S7	S7	S7
SKYLINE		No. S APART.	2	4	ဖ	œ	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	24	26	28	30	32	32	34	36	38	40

If an AC electric lock is used, an additional power supply (ref.4800 -12Vac/1,5A) is required. Universal lock release ref.67501 - 990N-P22MAX. The quantity of PSU+Filter can change depending on the cable used. (See pag.48)

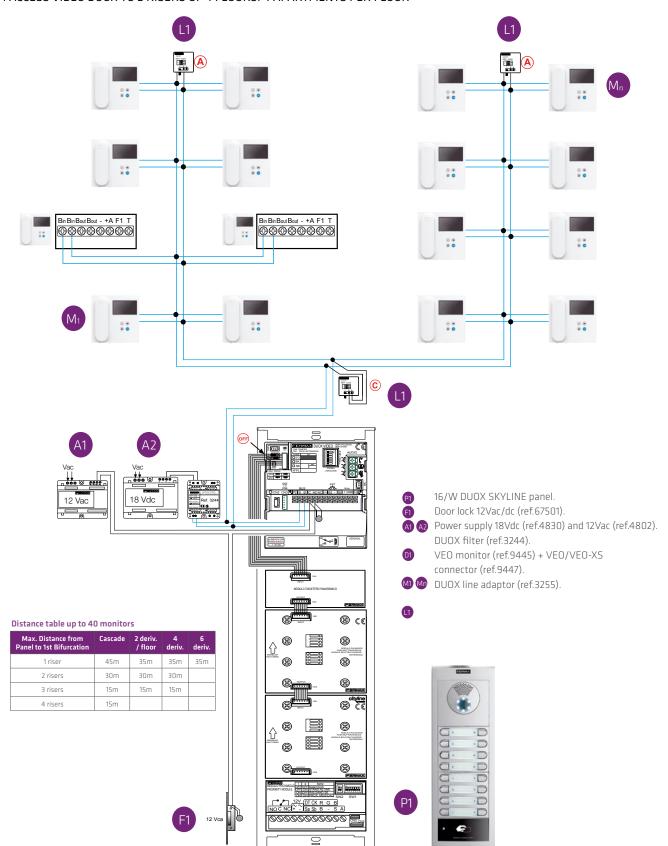


1 ACCESS VIDEO DUOX TO 1 RISER OF 4 FLOORS. 4 APARTMENTS PER FLOOR



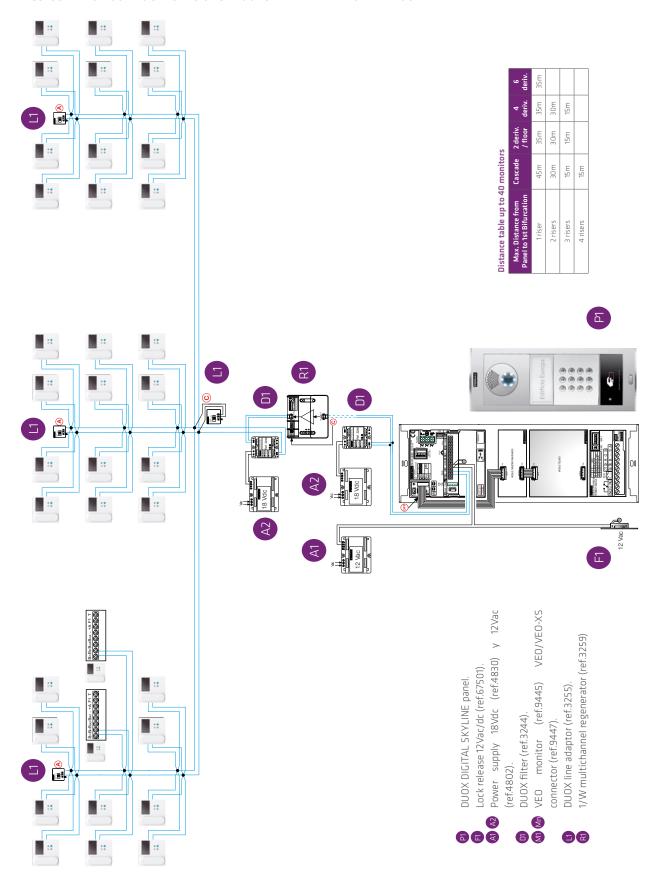


1 ACCESS VIDEO DUOX TO 2 RISERS OF 4 FLOORS. 4 APARTMENTS PER FLOOR



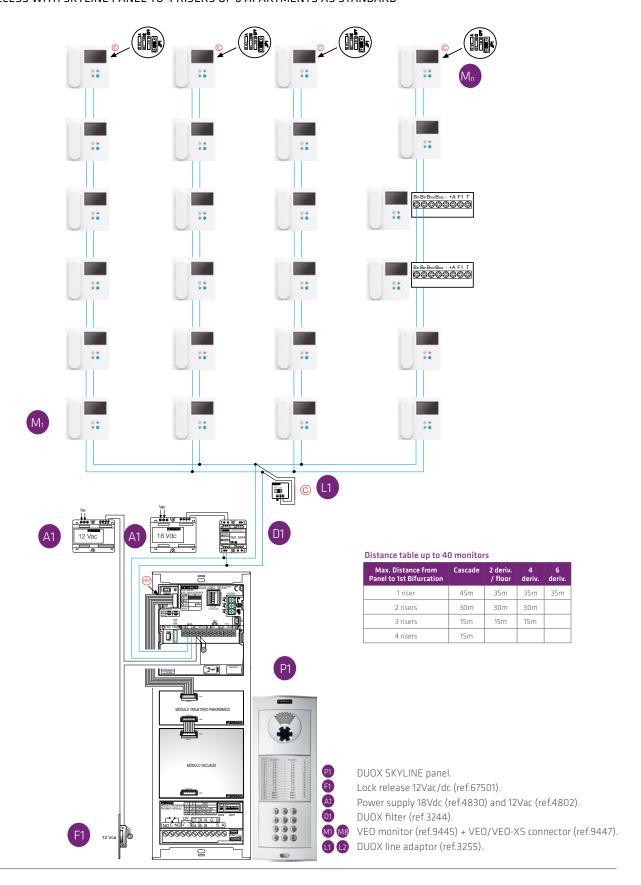


1 ACCESS VIDEO DUOX TO 3 RISERS OF 3 FLOORS. 4 APARTMENTS PER FLOOR





1 ACCESS WITH SKYLINE PANEL TO 4 RISERS OF 6 APARTMENTS AS STANDARD

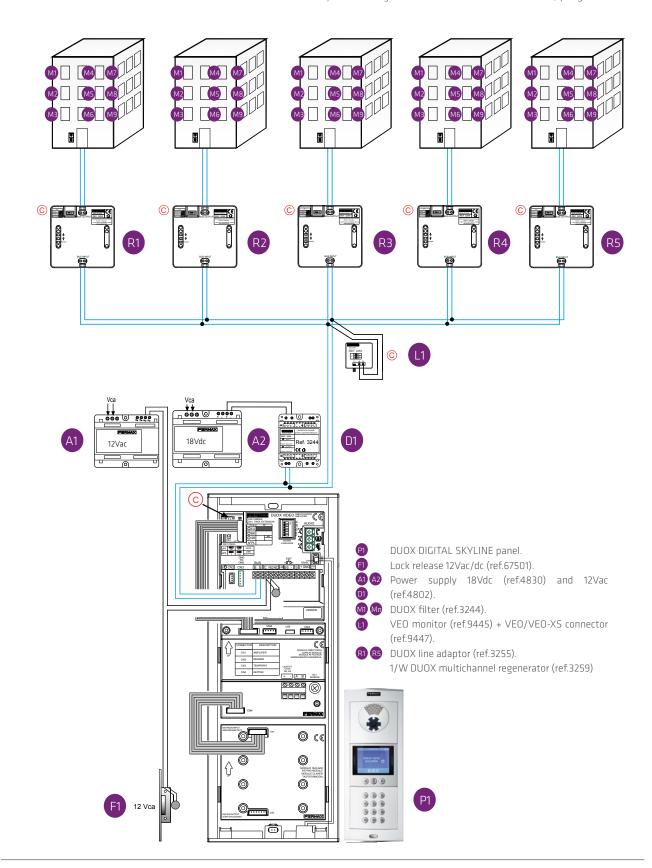






1 ACCESS VIDEO DUOX TO 5 INTERIOR BLOCKS

NOTE: Simplified diagram. Check the DUOX TECHNICAL BOOK to set up system according to installation distances. www.fermax.com/quickguide



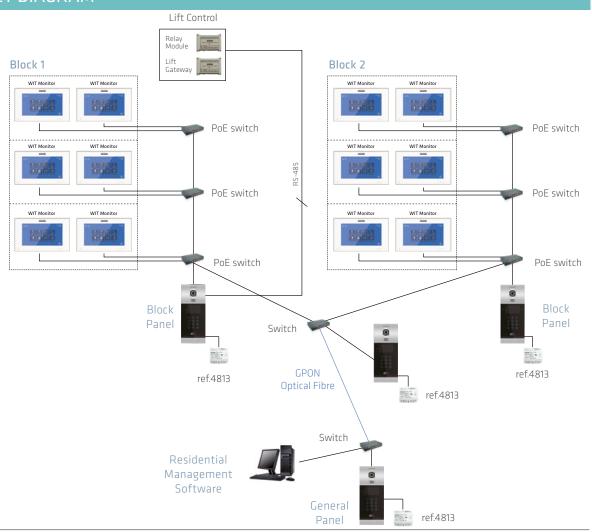




MEET PANEL FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	KIN PANEL ref. 1445	MILO PANEL ref. 9531,9532,9533,9534, 9535				
Panel	Capacitive Touch Screen	Digital panels with capacitive touch keypad or mechanical keypad. 1 way push button panels.				
Finish	Aluminium					
IP	!	54				
Operating temperature	-40°C 70°C	-20°C 60°C				
Installation mounting	Flu	shed				
Installation adjustment	Flush box with panel flush regulation screws.					
Ledge on the wall (flush mounted)	8mm					
Fixing screws	Not visible					
Electronic calling directory	No					
Low-lighting vision	0,5 Lux					
Camera resolution	1,2 Mpx (Digital Panel) 1 Mpx (1/W Video Panel)					
Sends video to recorder	Yes - Continuous RTSP IP stream					
Aerial camera display	Up to 4 cameras RTSP IP					
Opening secondary doors	Yes, using module ref.1491 (4 Relay Panel Module)					
PIN code	Up to 8 PIN codes for panel for door opening					
Face Recognition	Up 10.000 users	Up to 6.000 users				

MEET DIAGRAM







MEET MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	7" MIO 952201	7" WIT 14701	10" MIO 952701	10" WIT 14811					
Technology		ME	ET Full IP						
Mounting	Surface Flush/Su								
Hands-free communication		Yes							
Optional communication: press-to-talk		No							
Inductive loop version			No						
Screen	-	7" 10"							
Screen Resolution		1024 x 600							
Capacitive MENU push button	No.	No. Direct access to menu when touching the screen							
F1 Quick-access function push button			No						
Status Led Notification		Yes. Missed Call.	Message. Do not dist	urb					
PROGRAMMING AND TECHNICAL FEATURES									
Programming modes		On screen me	enu or web server						
Address Assignment		Static IP + ap	artment number						
PoE	No	Yes	No	Yes					
Codecs		G.71	1, H.264	1					
FEATURES									
Picture capture when the visitor calls			Yes						
Memory photo download in SD Card			No						
Guard Unit call			Yes						
Selection of Guard Units		Yes							
SOS Call to Guard Unit		Yes							
		SOS soft button							
Analogue SOS push button connection		Yes To one alarm zone							
Tamper-proof system		Yes							
Auto-switch on of panel		Yes							
Visualization of IP video surveillance cameras		Yes							
Internal Intercom		No							
Apartment to apartment intercom		Yes							
Monitor to monitor messaging		No							
Receive/send messages from/to GU or management software		Monitor can receive messages from the Management Software							
Remote relay activation		Yes. Up to 8, using Ref.1616							
Lift Control activation		Yes							
Door bell connection	Yes To one alarm zone								
IP CCTV door bell link		Yes							
Audio notes		No							
Call extension module		No 10 Vdc output on alarm triggering							
Doormatic		No							
Alarm management		7 zones + Tamper							
CONTROLS									
Date and time		Automa	tic or manual						
Selection of melodies		Yes							
Different melodies based on call source		Yes							
Call volume control		Yes							
"Do Not Disturb" function		Yes							
Conversation volume control		Yes							
Brightness, contrast and colour control									
Brightiness, contrast and colour control		Yes							

TECHNICAL INFO

VDS VIDEO KITS









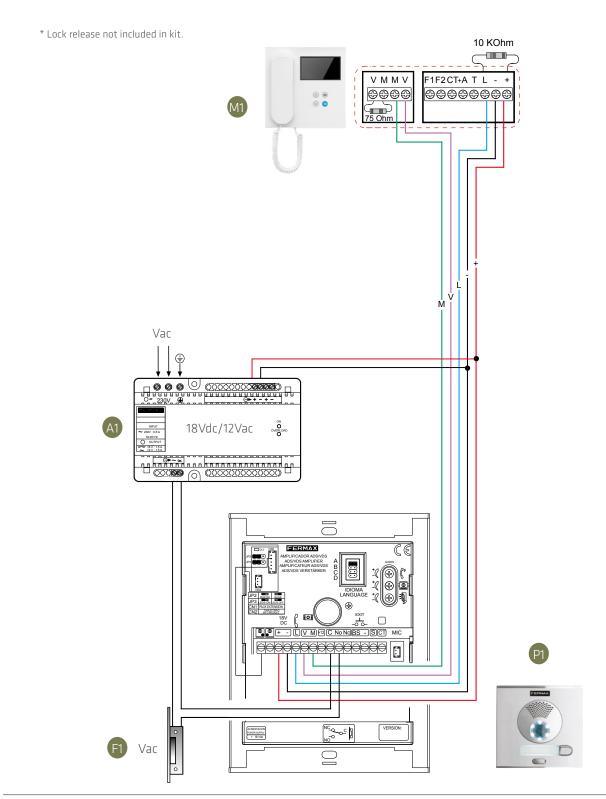
	VEO KIT 9411/9412	7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 5074			
OUTDOOR PANELS					
Finish	Aluminium and ch	nromed zamak			
Mounting	Flush mo	unted			
Output +12Vdc for lock release	Yes				
Recommended lock release	Normal lock release with unlocking and adju	ustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref.67511)			
Free potential contact	Yes				
Voice synthesiser ("The door is)	Yes				
Integrated access control	-				
Accessibility icons	-				
IP/IK	IP43 II	(07			
Panel dimensions (mm)	130x128				
Flush box dimensions (mm)	115x114x45				
MONITOR					
Communication mode	With handset	Hands-free			
Screen	4,3" (16:9)	7" (16:9) touch capacitive			
Flush mounted possibility	-	Yes			
Push buttons	Mechanical	Capacitives			
Auto-on	Yes	5			
Melodies	4	5			
Contrast control	Yes	5			
Volume control and Do not disturb function	Yes				
Doormatic	-	Yes			
Door bell	Yes	5			
Additional functions	2 (F1, F2)				
Audio/Video call forwarding to smartphone	Yes (required ref. 3266 WIFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-BOX. One unit per home)				
Compatibility with telephone interface	Yes				
Compatibility with aerial cameras	Yes				
Dimensions (mm)	200x200x44	185x172x20			
Decorative frame	ref.3389 210x240	ref.3389 210x240			



VDS VIDEO KITS DIAGRAM

VDS VIDEO KIT. INSTALLATION: 5 WIRES/UTP CATS

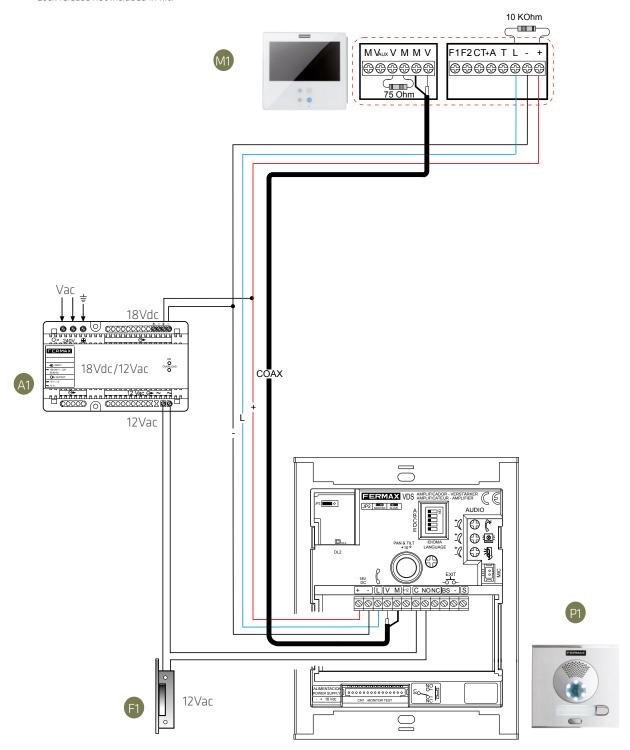
- en CITYLINE KIT outdoor panel.
- F1 Lock release 12Vac/dc (ref.67511)*.
- A1 Power supply 18Vdc/12Vac (ref.4810).
- VEO monitor (ref.9401) + Connector (ref.9402).



VDS KITS DIAGRAMS

VDS VIDEO KIT. INSTALLATION: 3+COAX

- P1 CITYLINE KIT outdoor panel.
- F1 Lock release 12Vac/dc (ref.67511)*.
- A1 Power supply 18Vdc/12Vac (ref.4810).
- SMILE TOUCH monitor (ref.5075) + connector (ref.6565).
 - * Lock release not included in kit.





VDS MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	9401
	VDC (2
Technology	VDS (3+coax or 5 wires)
Audio/video	Audio/Video Colour
Mounting	Surface (connector ref.9402)
Desktop support	Yes (ref.9410). Includes connector.
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	Yes
Hands-free communication	-
Optional communication: press-to-talk	-
Induction loop version	Yes (ref. FFR09401)
Screen dimensions	4,3" (Format 16:9)
Screen resolution (H x V)	480 x 272
Colour of the product	Matt white
Number of push buttons	4
Type of push buttons	Mechanical (silicone)
Status led notifications	1 (ON/OFF)
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING	
From monitor	-
From the outdoor panel or guard unit	Yes
From the outdoor panel throughout the apartment door bell	-
FEATURES	
Automatic images capture when the visitor calls	-
Guard unit call	Yes (by means of the door release button)
Auto-on	Yes (up to 2 panels) and aerial cameras
OSD menu on screen	-
Push button for additional function (F1)	Yes (sends a negative)
Push button for additional function (F2)	Yes (sends a negative)
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel	Yes
Connection for additional devices (call extension, light/buzzer	Yes (ref.2040, ref.2438)
activator, etc.)	
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)	-
Audio/Video call forwarding to smartphone:	Yes (required ref. 3266 WIFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-BOX. One unit per home)
CONTROLS	
Date and time	-
Ring tone selection	Yes (4)
Call volume control	Yes (2 levels, 3 positions switch: high, medium, OFF)
"Do not disturb" function	Yes (3 positions switch: high, medium, OFF)
Audio volume control	-
Brightness, colour and contrast control	Yes (by sliding controls)
TECHNICAL FEATURES	
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	200 x 200 x 23 (44 con auricular)
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done	30 s.
Conversation time	90 s.
Conversation privacy	Sí
Voltage	18Vdc
Maximum consumption (mA)	400
Standby consumption (mA)	12
Operating temperature (°C)	[-5°C, +40°C]
Humidity	[0%, 90%]
Product weight (kg)	0,59
Connections	
Connections	V, M, M, V, F1, F2, Ct, +A, T, L, -, +



VDS MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	6545	6550	6575			
Technology	VDS (3+coax or 5 wires)					
Audio/video	Audio/Video Colour					
Mounting	Surface: order connector ref.6565. Flush besides: add box (ref.6546) and frame (ref.6547)		nnector ref.6565. f.6551) and frame (ref.6552)			
Desktop support	Yes (ref.6566). Conn	ector is required and must b	e ordered separately.			
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up		-				
Hands-free communication		Yes				
Optional communication: press-to-talk		Yes				
Induction loop version	Yes (ref.6553)	Yes (ref.6554)	Yes (ref.6576)			
Screen dimensions	3,5" (Format 4:3)	7" (Panor	ramic 16:9)			
Screen resolution (H x V)	320x240	800	x480			
Touchscreen		-	Yes			
Colour of the product		White				
Number of push buttons	4	+4	4			
Type of push buttons		Capacitive (touch)				
Status led notifications	4	+4	4			
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING						
From monitor		From OSD menu				
From the outdoor panel or guard unit		Yes				
From the outdoor panel throughout the apartment door bell		-				
FEATURES						
Automatic images capture when the visitor calls		-				
Guard unit call	Yes (by means of the door release button)					
Auto-on	Yes (up to 2 panels) and aerial cameras					
OSD menu on screen	Yes					
Push button for additional function (F1)		Yes (sends a negative)				
Additional function from screen (F2)		Yes (sends a negative)				
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel		Yes				
Connection for additional devices (call extension, light/		Yes				
buzzer activator, etc.)		(ref.2040, ref.2438)				
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)		Yes				
Audio/Video call forwarding to smartphone	Yes (required ref. 3266	WIFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-	BOX. One unit per home)			
CONTROLS						
Date and time		Yes				
Ring tone selection		Yes (5)				
Call volume control	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu)					
"Do not disturb" function	Yes (by OSD menu) + red led indication					
Audio volume control	Yes (8 levels by OSD menu)					
Brightness, colour and contrast control	Yes (by OSD menu)					
TECHNICAL FEATURES						
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	103x172x21 (surface) 185x172x21 (surface) 127x196x4 (flush) 209x196x4 (flush)					
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done		30 s.				
Conversation time		90 s.				
Conversation privacy		Yes				
Voltage		18Vdc				
Maximum consumption (mA)	550	650	720			
Standby consumption (mA)	25	26	45			
Operating temperature (°C)		[-5°C, +40°C]				
Humidity		[5%, 95%]				
	0,36	0	,61			
Product weight (kg)	-,					



VDS MONITORS FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	5620	5606		
Technology	VDS (3+coa)	or 5 wires)		
Sistema audio/video	Audio/vid	·		
Mounting	Flush-mounted (box: ref.5630)	Surface (connector included)		
Desktop support	-	Yes (ref.5637)		
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	_	-		
Hands-free communication	Ye	S		
Optional communication: press-to-talk	Ye			
Induction loop version	_	Yes (order monitor FFR05606)		
Screen dimensions	3.5" (For			
Screen resolution (H x V)	480x			
Colour of the product	White (transparent cover)	White		
Number of push buttons	Trince (transparent cover)			
Type of push buttons	Mecha			
Status led notifications	3 (red, blue and green			
	5 (red, blue and green	with different states/		
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING From monitor	Ye			
		·~		
From the outdoor panel or guard unit From the outdoor panel throughout the apartment doorbell	Ye			
. 5 .	-			
FEATURES				
Automatic picture capture when the visitor calls (Photocaller)				
Home automation functions				
Guard unit call	Yes (by means of the door release button)			
Autostart) and aerial cameras		
OSD menu	-	es		
Additional function F1		a negative)		
Additional function F2	Yes (sends	a negative)		
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel	•	es		
Connection for additional devices (call extension, light/buzzer activator, etc.)		10, ref.2438)		
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc)		n by green led)		
Audio/Video call forwarding to smartphone	1 1	L DIVERT WI-BOX. One unit per home)		
Additional terminals on the same address	Yes (as many as needed, using	additional power supply units)		
CONTROLS				
Date and time		-		
Ring tone selection	Yes	5 (7)		
Call volume control	Yes (by O	SD menu)		
"Do not disturb" function	Yes (by OSD menu)	+ red led indication		
Audio volume control	Yes (by OSD menu)			
Brightness, colour and contrast control	Yes (by O	SD menu)		
TECHNICAL FEATURES				
Product dimensions (width x height x depth)mm	131x197x45 (13mm protrusion)	131x197x35		
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done	30) s.		
Conversation time	90 s.			
Conversation privacy	Yes			
Voltage	18	Vcc		
Maximum consumption (mA)	5:	50		
Standby consumption (mA)	2	.6		
Operating temperature (°C)	[-5°C, +40°C]			
Humidity	[5%,	95%]		
Product weight (kg)	0,65 0,85			
Connections	F2, F1, T, A, Ct, -	-, L, +, M, V, V, M		



VDS TELEPHONES FEATURES

GENERAL FEATURES	3390	3391	5601	
Technology		VDS (3 wires)		
Audio/video		Audio		
Mounting		Surface		
Handset with magnet to facilitate the hang up	Y	es	-	
Hands-free communication		-	Yes	
Optional communication (Press-to-talk)		-	Yes	
Induction loop version	Yes (replace har	ndset for ref.3441	-	
	with indu	ction loop)		
Colour of the product		White		
Number of push buttons	1		3	
Type of push buttons	1	Mechanical (ABS plastic	=)	
Status led notifications	-	1 (red ON/OFF)	3 (red, blue and green with different states)	
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING				
From terminal		-	Yes	
From the outdoor panel or guard unit		Yes	1	
From the outdoor panel throughout the apartment door bell		-		
FEATURES				
Guard unit call		neans of the door releas		
Auto-on	-	-	Yes	
Additional function F1	-		n, sends a negative)	
Additional function F2	-	Yes (F2 push button, sends a negative)	-	
Apartment door bell differentiated from the outdoor panel		Yes		
Connection for additional devices (call extension, light/buzzer activator, etc.)		Yes (ref.2040, ref.2438	3)	
Doormatic (automatic door release for offices, etc.)	- Yes (led inc		indication)	
Audio call forwarding to smartphone	Yes (required ref. 3266 W	/IFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-	BOX. One unit per home)	
CONTROLS				
Melodies selection	-	Yes (2, by a 2 positions switch)	Yes (5)	
Call volume control	-	Yes (3 positions switch: high, medium, OFF)	Yes (by sliding wheel)	
"Do not disturb" function	-	Yes (3 positions switch: high, medium, OFF)	Yes (by sliding wheel)	
Audio volume control		-		
TECHNICAL FEATURES				
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	85x2	20x40	90x146,5x20	
Time to answer or open the door since the call is done	30 s.			
Conversation time	90 s.			
Conversation privacy	Yes			
Voltage		18Vdc	1	
Maximum consumption (mA)		15	300	
Standby consumption (mA)		6	24	
Operating temperature (°C)		+60°C]	[-5°C, +40°C]	
Humidity		90%]	[5%, 95%]	
Product weight (kg)	0,29	0,32	0,16	
Connections	T,A,L,-,+	T,A,L,-,+,F2,F1	F1,Ab,-A,+A,T,L,-,+	

TECHNICAL INFORMATION TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

VDS PROJECT MATERIAL LIST

7																
SKYLINI Nº of PANEL APART	SKYLINE PANEL	Ш			, of	O	•		pp gg	0000 0000					! :	
2	\$	38	7333	8854			-	-					-		2	S
4	S4	38	7333	8854			-		-				T	-	4	4
ဖ	SS	\	7334	8855			_	-	-				-	7	9	9
ω	SS	4\	7334	8855			-			-			-	7	∞	∞
10	Se	20	7335	8856			_	-		-			-	က	10	10
12	Se	20	7335	8856			-		-	-			-	က	12	12
4	S7	/9	7336	8857			_	-	-	_			-	4	4	14
16	S7	9	7336	8857			-			7			-	4	16	16
18	88	>	7337	8858			-	-		2			-	2	18	18
20	8 8 8	>	7337	8858			—		—	N			_	Ŋ	20	20
22	83	88	7338	8982			-	-	-	0			_	9	22	22
24	83	88	7338	8982			-			က			_	9	24	24
24	SS	4	7334×2	8855 ^{x2}	-	_	—			က			-	9	24	24
26	Se	20	7335×2	8856 ^{x2}	-	-	-	-	N	2	-		_	7	26	26
28	Se	20	7335×2	8856 ^{x2}	-	-	-		-	က	_		-	7	28	28
30	Se	20	7335×2	8856 ^{x2}	-	_	-	-	-	က			-	∞	30	30
32	Se	20	7335×2	8856 ^{x2}	-	-	-		α	က			-	∞	32	32
32	S7	/9	7336×2	8857 ^{x2}	_	-	-			4		-	-	∞	32	32
34	S7	/9	7336×2	8857 ^{x2}	-	-	-	-		4	-		-	o	34	34
36	S7	/9	7336×2	8857 ^{x2}	-	-	-		-	4	-		-	o	36	36
38	S7	/9	7336∞	8857 ^{x2}	-	-	-	-	-	4			_	10	33	38
40	S7	/9	7336 ^{x2}	8857 ^{x2}	-	-	-			2			-	10	40	40
									-+							

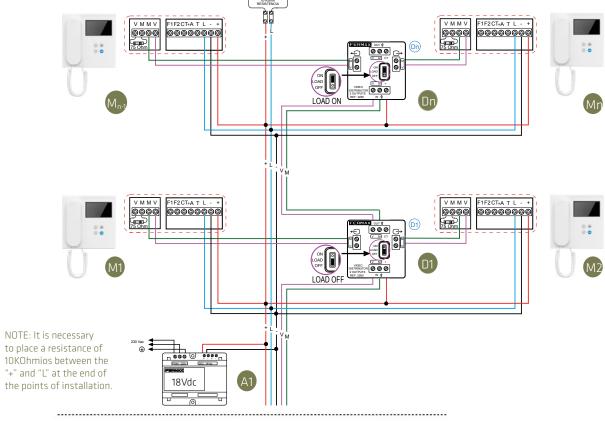
* NOTE: It will require continuous door opener (ref.57501). For AC door openers (Vac), an additional power supply ref.4802 (12Vac /1A) is required. There are 2 and 4 outputs distributors that can be combined in one installation. They are not necessary in a cascade installation. (See VDS system section): x2 = Request 2 units of the indicated reference.

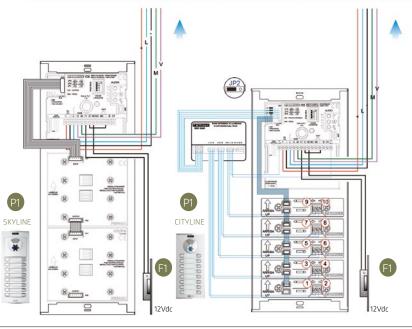
VIDEO SKYLINE PANEL

VDS VIDEO 1 ACCESS WITH SKYLINE/CITYLINE PANEL. 5 WIRES / UTP CATS

- SKYLINE/CITYLINE panel.
- 6 Lock release 12Vac/dc (ref.67501).
- Power supply 18Vdc (ref.4830).
- 2/W video Mini distributor (ref.3260).
- WEO monitor (ref.9401)+ VEO connector (ref.9402).

	s	>	
metros	mm 2	AWG	L
1 - 50	1 mm ²	17	LITE CATE (AND 24)
50 - 100	1.5 mm ²	15	UTP CAT5 (AWG 24)







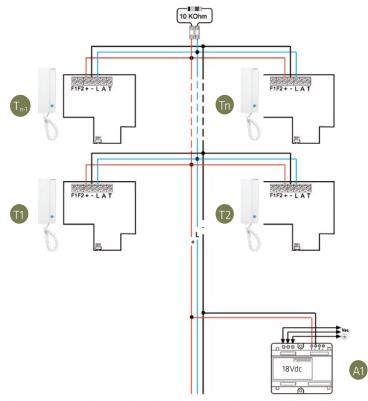
VDS DIAGRAMS

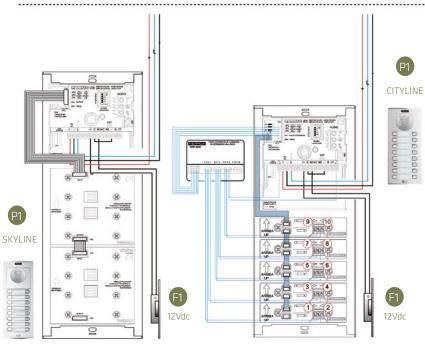
VDS AUDIO 1 ACCESS WITH SKYLINE/CITYLINE PANEL

- SKYLINE/CITYLINE panel.
- 1 Lock release 12Vac/dc (ref.67501).
- Power supply 18Vdc (ref.4830).
- 10 LOFT BASIC telephone (ref.3390).

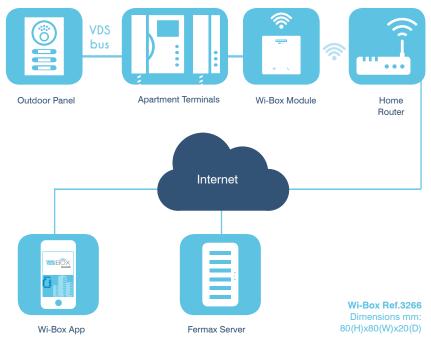
	s
metros	0.37
1 - 50	1 mm ²
50 - 100	1,5 mm ²
100 - 200	2,5 mm ²

NOTE: It is necessary to place a resistance of 10 kOhm between the "+" and "L" at the end of the points of installation.





REF. 3266 WIFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-BOX



GENERAL FEATURES	3266
Technology	VDS (3+coax, 5 wires, UTP CAT5)
Audio/video	Audio/Video
Set-up (Installation)	Surface mounted. It can be screwed to the wall or on a
	standard electrical mounting box.
Colour of the product	Matt white
Number of pushbuttons	2 (PB1: user pushbutton; PB2: installer pushbutton)
Kind of pushbuttons	Mechanical
Number of leds for lighted indications	2 tricolour leds: Divert call status (right: PWR LED). Wifi
	status (left: WIFI LED).
Compatibility with VDS terminals	All VDS terminals that can call the concierge unit.
Compatibility with outdoor panels and concierge units	VDS & MDS (by means of MDS/VDS decoder ref. 2409)
TERMINAL ADDRESS PROGRAMMING	
From the terminal	WIBOX PB2 Pushbutton, Door Opening Pushbutton in
	standby (concierge call)
SETTINGS	
Divert call ON/OFF	Yes, by means of the user pushbutton PB1
Volume control of audio towards the outdoor panel	Yes (throughout a potentiometer)
TECHNICAL FEATURES	
Product dimensions (width x height x depth) mm	80 x 80 x 20 mm. // 3,14 x 3,14 x 0,78 inch
Connectivity	Wifi (2,4 Ghz)
Date and time	Autonomy 24h without power
Voltage	18 Vdc (directly powered from the VDS terminal)18Vdc
Maximum consumption	2.7 W
Standby consumption (paired and connected)	1.8 W
Working temperature (°C); Humidity	[-5°C, +40°C]; [0%, 90%]
Product weight (kg) 0.098	0.098
Line adaptor	Yes. A 75 Ohm resistor is included to adjust the video
Connections	Cable with molex connector: +, L, -, V, M, Ct, F1

TECHNICAL INFORMATION TABLES AND DIAGRAMS



APP FOR SMARTPHONES	
Compatible devices	Only smartphones (iOS>=10; Android>=5)
Connectivity	Wifi and 3G/4G
Pairing of the WIBOX with the wifi router of the house.	By means of a QR code
Maximum number of apartments that can be managed from the App	No limit
Maximum number of smartphones where call divert from the same house	
can be used.	No limit
Maximum number of users that can be invited by the administrator	No limit
Selection of features by the administrator for the invited users	Calls reception; concierge call; F1 activation and door opening
Calls reception	Audio and Video from the panels/concierge units. With preview
	before activating audio communication.
Time to accept the call since it is produced	30 s.
Conversation time	90 s.
Conversation privacy	Yes
Mute	Yes
Video off (frame rate setting)	3 levels: 25 fps, 10 fps, 0.1 fps. To reduce the data consumption
	when in 4G
Switching of outdoor panels/cameras	Yes. Like in the VDS monitors
Auto-on	Yes. Like in the VDS monitors
Activate additional feature (stairlight relay, second door, etc.)	Yes. F1 button with programmable time. Protected by PIN code
	(1-6 digits)
Door opening	Yes. Protected by PIN code (1-6 digits)
Concierge call	Yes
Calls register	Yes (answered calls in green; missed calls in red)
Settings	Name of the house; Do not disturb; Change password; Ringtone
	selection and vibration mode; Change the WIBOX Wifi; Time F1;
	WIBOX Date and Time synchronization
Picture & Video capture	Yes. Photos and Videos manually
Available languages	16 (Spanish, English, French, German, Portuguese, Finnish,
	Czech, Polish, Dutch, Norwegian, Greek, Danish, Swedish,
	Hebrew, Russian, Arabic)
Remote update of WIBOX firmware	Yes





3266 WI-BOX MODULE

Wi-Box is a small module that allows you to connect one or more mobile phones to your home's VDS monitor or telephone. Just download the App and pair Wi-Box with your WiFi network.

Note: WI-BOX Call Divert available depending on the geographic area. Check availability.

> If you want us to tell you about it in a video, scan this code





MDS FEATURES

	SINGLE	BLOCK	GENERAL	. ENTRANCE		INTERIOR BLOCK	
	Accesses (N°. Panels)	Apartments	Digital MDS	Direct MDS	N°. of blocks	Accesses per block (Nº. panels)	Apartments (per block)
MDS CITY	5 - 9 ⁽¹⁾	50- 99 ⁽²⁾	Accesses (Nº panels)	Accesses (N° panels)	99		50- 99 ⁽²⁾
		33 33	See MDS Digital table	See MDS Direct table		9	30 33

- 0.5 accesses (between audio and video panels) with 1 guard unit and 9 accesses (between audio and video panels) if there is no central unit.
- (2) The push button panel is recommended for buildings with less than 50 apartments. Even if at a functional level it allows the number of apartments indicated in the table.
- The MDS City system in single blocks allow to connect only 1 MDS Direct guard unit.

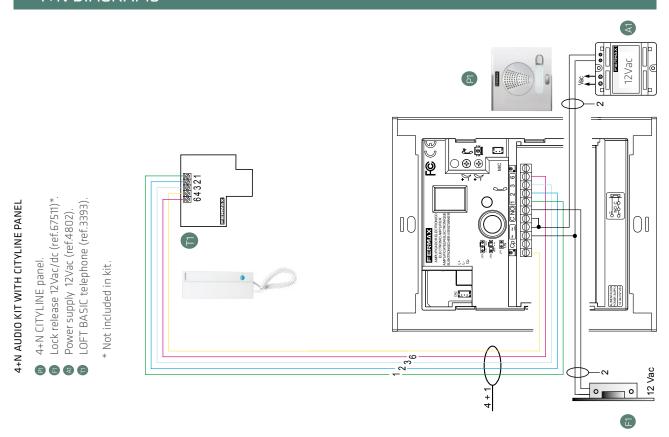
	SINGLE B	LOCK	GENERAL	ENTRANCE		INTERIOR BLOCK	
	Accesses (N°. Panels)	Apartments	Digital MDS	Direct MDS	N°. of blocks	Accesses per block (N°. panels)	Apartments (per block)
MDS DIRECT	5 - 9 ⁽¹⁾	99	Accesses (N° panels)	Accesses (N° panels)	. 99	q	99
) - J · ·)))	Consulting MDS Digital Info.	5 - 9 ⁽¹⁾		ر	

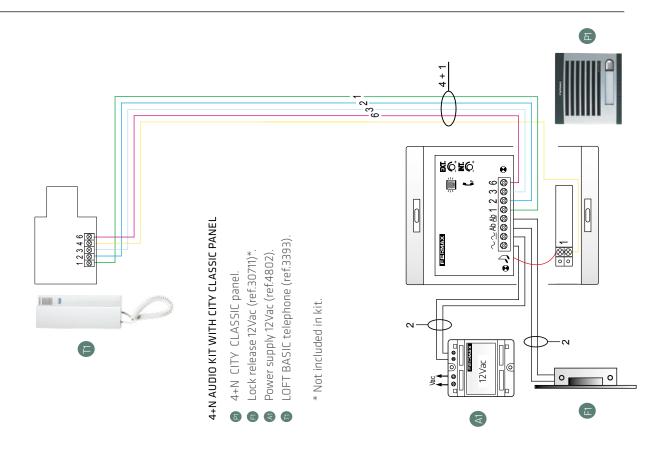
- 10 5 accesses (between audio and video panels) with 1 guard unit and 9 accesses (between audio and video panels) if there is no central unit.
- The MDS Direct system allows to connect only 1 MDS guard unit in the whole installation.
- In case of Urbanisations, if the panel/panels is configured as General Entrance, it will be able to establish audio communication with the guard unit.

	SINGLE BL	OCK	GENERAL ENTRANCE	INTERIOR BLOCK
MDS DIGITAL	Accesses (N°. Panels)	Apartments	- Maximum 63 Central Units (General Ent - Up to 32 accesses (panels/guard unit) x	•
	32	9999	- Up to 9.999 apartments x Interior Block - Up to 99 apartments x Interior Block Cer	Central Unit with LONG call.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION TABLES AND DIAGRAMS

4+N DIAGRAMS



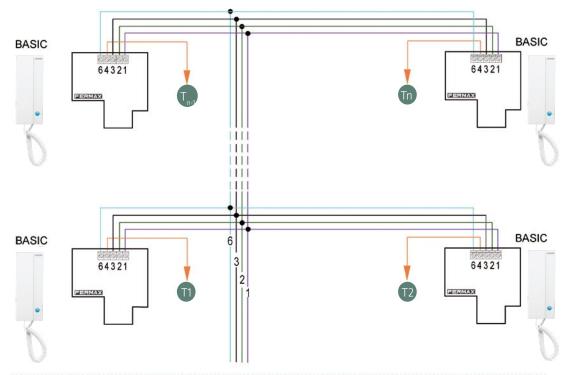


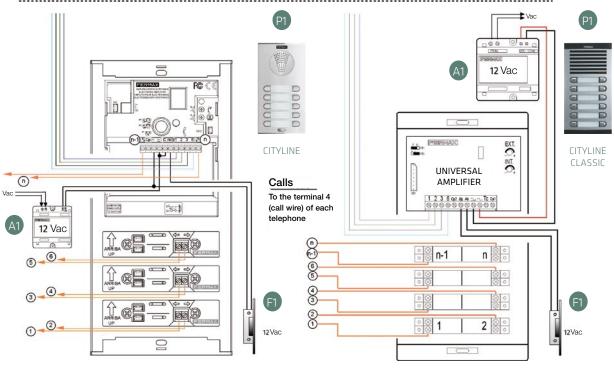
4+N DIAGRAMS

4+N AUDIO. CITYLINE/CITYLINE CLASSIC

- P CITYLINE/CITYLINE CLASSIC Panel.
- 6 Lock release 12Vac/cc (ref.67501).
- Power supply 12Vac (ref.4802).
- 10 LOFT BASIC Telephone (ref.3393).

D.		s		
metros	mm ²	AWG	mm ²	AWG
0 - 100	0,5mm ²	20	1 mm ²	17
100 - 300	1 mm ²	17	1 mm ²	17

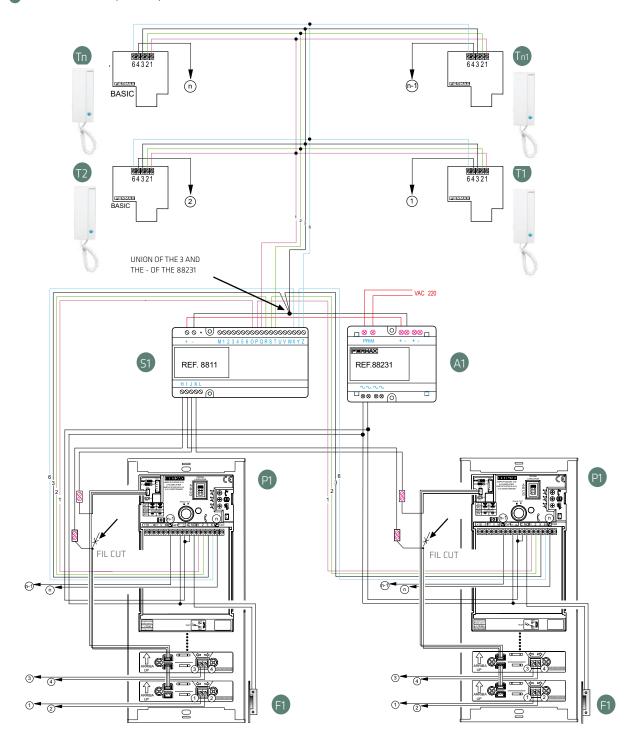




4+N DIAGRAMS

4+N AUDIO. 2 ACCESSES. CITYLINE/ SKYLINE

- P1 CITYLINE/SKYLINE Panel.
- Lock release 12Vac/cc (ref.67501).
- An Power supply 12Vac (ref.88231).
- LOFT BASIC Telephone (ref.3393).
- 61 Audio switcher (ref.8811)



ACCESS CONTROL. STAND-ALONE

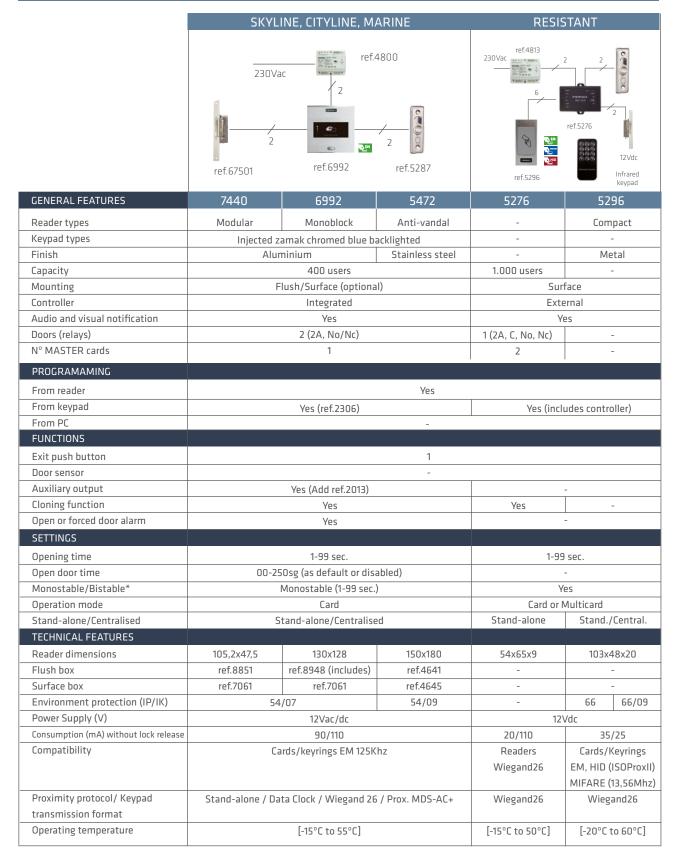
KEYPAD

	S	KYLINE, CITYLIN	E. MARINE	RESISTAN	Т
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_,	rof 4912	ref.4802
	230Vac	ef.4802		230Vac 2 2 Infrared keypad 2 ref.5276	2 2
	ref.6750	•	2 ref.5287	ref.5293	dc 12Vac
GENERAL FEATURES	7438	6991	4699	5276	5293
Reader types	Modular	Monoblock	Anti-vandal	_	Anti-vandal
Keypad types		d zamak chrome blue		_	Zamak
Finish	mjecter	Aluminium	Stainless steel	_	Steel
Capacity		100 codes	Stanness steer	1.000 cod./card	600
Mounting		Flush/Surface (option	nal)	Surface	
Controller		Integrated	,	External	Internal
Audio and visual notification			\	Yes	
Doors (relays)		2 (2A, No/Nc)		1 (2A, C, No, Nc) -	1 (2A(C, No,Nc)
PROGRAMMING					
From reader			\	Yes	
Programming from keypad				Yes	
From PC				-	
FUNCTIONS				ı	
Exit push button		2		1	
Door sensor		-		-	
Auxiliary output		Yes (Add ref.2013	1)	-	
Cloning function		-	,	Yes	
Code change per user		Yes		-	
Activation of 1 or 2 devices simultaneously		Yes		-	
Integrated proximity		-		-	Yes
Free access		-		-	
Unblocking		-		-	
Duress alarm	Yes			-	
Error code alarm	Yes			-	
SETTING					
Opening time	00-99 sec. (00 bistable)			1-99 sec.	
Open door time				-	
Monostable/ Bistable*				Yes	
Operation mode	Only code			Code, card+cod Card, Code Multi	
Stand-alone/Centralised	Stan		d-alone	Auto./Centr.	
Code length				6 digits	,
TECHNICAL FEATURES					
Reader dimensions	105,2x95	130x128	150x180	54x65x9	55x147x20
Flush box	ref.8852	ref.8948 (included)	ref.4641	-	-
Surface box	ref.7062	ref.7061	ref.4645	-	-
Environment protection (IP/IK)		4/07	54/09	-	66/09
Power Supply (V)		12Vac/dc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12Vcc	12/28Vac/dc
Consumption (mA) without lock release		40/110		20/110	25
Compatibility		, -		Readers	Cards/Keyrings
		-		Wiegand26	EM, HID (ISOProxII)
				Wiegand26/4bits	MIFARE (13,56Mhz)
Proximity protocol/Keypad		Keypad 8 bits bu	rst		Wiegand26
transmission format		Farne	+- FE0Cl		8/4-8 bits
Operating temperature		L-15°C	to 55°C]		[-40°C to 60°C]

 $[\]ensuremath{^{*}}$ Bistable: Per each valid identifier, it activates or deactivates the device.



PROXIMITY



^{*}Bistable: Per each valid identifier, it activates or deactivates the device



ACCESS CONTROL. STAND-ALONE

FINGERPRINT



^{*}Bistable: Per each valid identifier, it activates or deactivates the device.



RADIOFREQUENCY



^{*}Bistable: Per each valid identifier, it activates or deactivates the device.

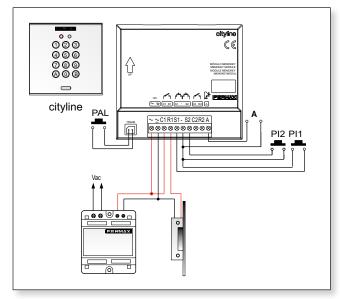


TECHNICAL INFO

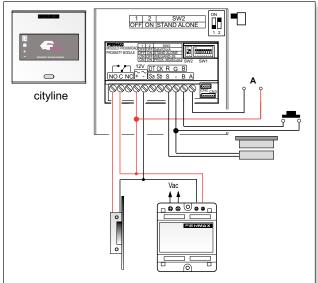
DIAGRAM. STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL INSTALLATION

WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

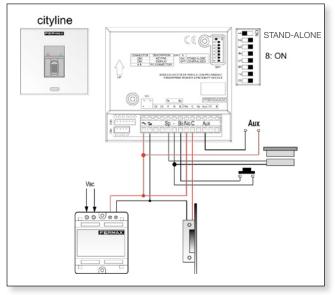
KEYPAD



PROXIMITY



FINGERPRINT



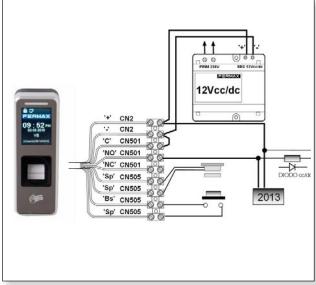
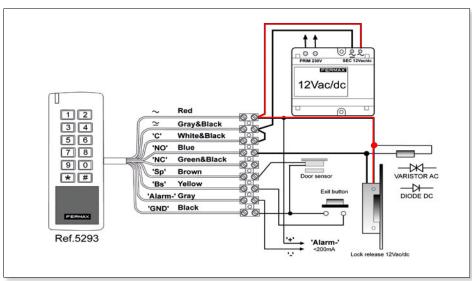


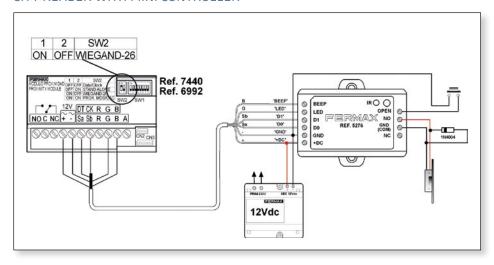
DIAGRAM. STAND-ALONE ACCESS CONTROL INSTALLATION

RESISTANT KEYPAD WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER

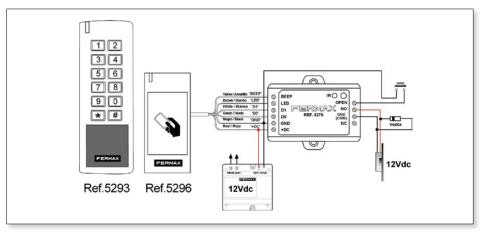


WITH EXTERNAL CONTROLLER

CITY READER WITH MINI CONTROLLER



WG READERS



ACCESS CONTROL. CENTRALISED

KEYPADS

GENERAL FEATURES	7453/7457	6994	4696		
Reader types	Modular	Monoblock	Anti-vandal		
Keypad types	Injecte	d chromed zamak blue backl	ighted		
Finish		Aluminium	Stainless steel		
Capacity		2046 codes			
Mounting		Flush/Surface (optional)			
Controller		Integrated			
Audio/visual notification		Yes			
Doors (relays)		1 (2A, No/Nc)			
Auxiliary relay		No			
Integrated proximity		No			
PROGRAMMING					
From PC		Software AC Plus			
FUNCTIONS					
Exit push button		1 (Bs y -) Enable in software			
Door sensor		1 (Sp and -)			
Auxiliary output		No			
SETTINGS					
Number of access		0-31 (reader)			
Opening time	From AC Plus software				
Open door time	From AC Plus software				
Monostable/Bistable*	Monostable				
Operation mode	0+cod				
Stand-alone/Centralised	Centralised. MDS-AC+				
Code length	4 to 6 digits				
TECHNICAL FEATURES					
Reader dimensions	105,2x95	130x128	150x180		
Flush box	ref.8852 ref.8948 (included) ref.464				
Surface box	ref.7062 ref.7061 ref.4645				
Environment (IP/IK)	54/07 54/09				
Power supply (V)	12Vdc				
Consumption (mA) without lock release	70				
Compatibility	-				
Proximity protocol/ Keypad					
transmission format		8 bits burst keypad			
Operating temperature		[-15°C to 55°C]			
Terminals	+12 (ma	x 0,5A), C, No, NC, +,-,SA,SB,	BS,-,SP		



PROXIMITY

GENERAL FEATURES	7440	6992	5472	5296	6995
Reader types	Modular	Monoblock	Anti-vandal	Compact on surface	Monoblock
Keypad types	Injected (chromed zamak blue b	acklighted	Silicone	Injected chromed zamak blue backlighted
Finish	Aluminium Stainless steel			Metal/ABS	Aluminium
Capacity		2046 users		2046 users	2046 users
Mounting	ı	Flush/Surface (optiona	1)	Surface	Flush/Surface (optional)
Controller (connection lock release)		with integrated or exte ternal mode requires re		External ref.4420	External ref.4420
Audio/visual notification			Yes		
Doors (relays)			1 (2A, C, No/Nc)		
Auxiliary relay		Yes (r	ef.4420, 2A, AUX (C, I	No, Nc)	
PROGRAMMING					
From PC		Soft	ware ACPLUS		
FUNCTIONS					
Exit push button	1	(B,-) Enable in softwa	re	1 (B,-) ref.4420	1 (B,-) Enable in software 1 (BS,-) with ref.4420
Door sensor		1 (S, -)		-	1 (S,-) 1 (SP,-) with ref.4420
Auxiliary output		Yes (r	ref.4420, 2A AUX (C, N	No, Nc)	. , ,
SETTINGS				,	
Number of access		0-31 (reader SW1)		0-31 (ref.442	20 -CONFIG-)
Opening time			From Software ACP	LUS	
Open door time			From Software ACP	LUS	
Monostable			Yes		
Operation mode		Card		Card	Card. Code. or card + Code + B
Stand-alone/Centralised		Centralised (Data/Cloo)X. MDS-AC+, (reader S		Centralised Wiegand26 (ref.4420)	Centralised Wiegand26/PROX MDS-AC+ (reader SW2)
TECHNICAL FEATURES					
Reader dimensions	105,2x47,5	130x128	150x180	54x65x9	122x50x21
Flush box	ref.8851	ref.8948 (included)	ref.4641	-	-
Surface box	ref.7061	ref.7061	ref.4645	-	-
Environment protection (IP/IK)		54/07	54/09	66/09	54/07
Power Supply (V)	12Vdc			12\	/dc
Consumption (mA) without lock release	90/110			35	90/110
Compatibility	Cards/Keyrings EM 125Khz			EM, HID (ISOProxII) MIFARE (13.56MHz)	Cards/Keyrings EM 125Khz
Operating temperature		[-15°C to 55°C]		[-20°C to 60°C]	[-15°C to 55°C]
Terminals	No, C, Nc, +, -, Sa/DT, Sb/CK, S/R, -/G, B, A		+, GND, D0, D1, G, BUZ	No, C, Nc, +,-, Sa/DT,Sb/CK,S/R, -/G,B,A	





ACCESS CONTROL. CENTRALISED

FINGERPRINT

GENERAL FEATURES	6936	6935	5482	6937			
Reader types	Modular	Monoblock	Anti-vandal	Monoblock			
	Capacitive fingerprint reader with integrated EM 125Mhz proximity			Capacitive keypad/Injected chromed zamak blue backlighted			
Finish	Alu	minium	Stainless steel	Aluminium			
Capacity			2.046 users				
Assembly		Flush/Surface (optional)					
Controller		Externa	l in Centralised with r	ef.4420			
Audio/visual notification			Yes				
Doors (relays)		1 (ref	4420, 2A, LOCK (C,No	o,Nc))			
Auxiliary relays		1 (ref	.4420, 2A, AUX (C,No	,Nc))			
Integrated proximity			Yes				
PROGRAMMING							
From PC	Singular Key (add ref.24661) to add users. From ACPLUS for permissions and registration of the s						
FUNCTIONS							
Exit push button	1 (BS,-) controller ref.4420						
Door sensor		1(SP,-) controller ref.44	20			
Auxiliary output	Yes (ref.4420, 2A AUX (C, No, Nc)						
SETTINGS							
Number of access		0-	-31 (ref.4420 - CONFIC	·-)			
Opening time		F	rom AC Plus softwar	2			
Open door time		F	rom AC Plus softwar	9			
Monostable			Yes				
Operation mode	Finger	print / card / fingerprii	nt+card	Fingerprint / code / card fingerprint+card			
standard/security		Chan	ad alama/Cambualiand	3 1 3 1			
Stand-alone/Centralised		Star	nd-alone/Centralised				
Number of digits per code		-		4 to 6 digits			
TECHNICAL FEATURES							
Reader dimensions	105,2x95	130x128	150x180	130x246			
Flush box	ref.8852	ref.8948 (included)	ref.4641	ref.8855 (included)			
Surface box	ref.7062	ref.7061	ref.4645	ref.7065			
Environment protection (IP/IK)	43	3/07	43/09	43/07			
Power supply (V)			12Vdc				
Consumption (mA) without lock release	118/73						
Compatibility	Cards/keyrings EM 125Khz						
Proximity protocol/ Keypad	- Keypad 8 bits burst						
transmission format			[4506+ 5506]				
Operating temperature	[-15°C to 55°C]						
Terminals	4	+, -, Dt, Ck, R, G, B, (Wi	egand 26, ref.4420) <i>F</i>	A, B (RS-485, ref.24661)			



TECLADO WIEGAND

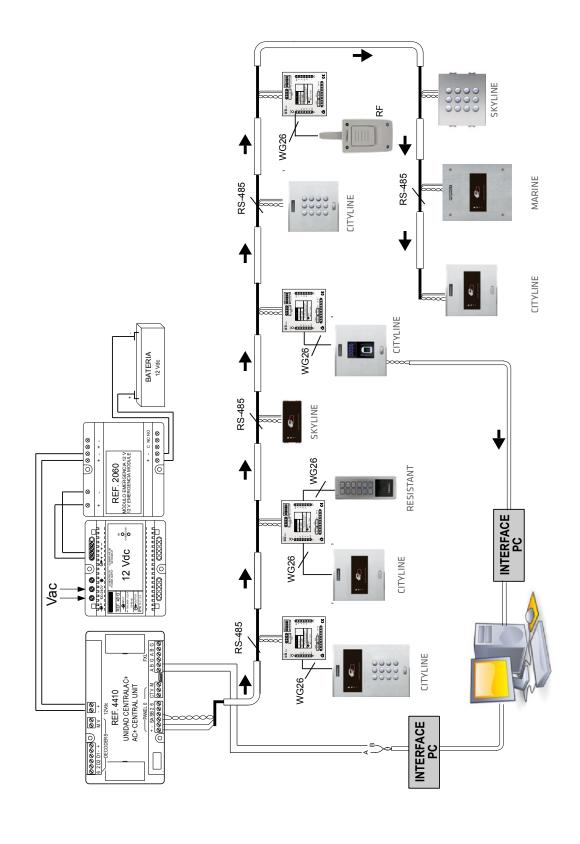
GENERAL FEATURES	5191	5190	5192		
Reader types	Modular	Monoblock	Anti-vandal		
Keypad types	Injected	l chromed zamak blue bad	klighted		
Finish	Aluminium Stainless steel				
Capacity		2046 codes			
Mounting		Flush/Surface (optional)		
Controller		External			
Audio/visual notification		Yes			
Doors (relays)		1 (1A, C/No/Nc)			
Auxiliary relay		No			
Integrated proximity		No			
PROGRAMMING					
Desde PC		Software IP AXES			
FUNCTIONS					
Pulsador de salida	1 (Γ	IR y -) / 1 (Push button y GI	VID)		
Sensor de puerta		C y -) / 1 (Door contact y G			
Salida auxiliar	No				
SETTINGS					
Number of access		2 o 4 / Central			
Opening time		From IP AXES software			
Open door time		From IP AXES software			
Monostable/Bistable*		Monostable			
Operation mode		Code + B			
Stand-alone/Centralised		Centralised. IP AXES			
Code length		4 to 6 digits			
TECHNICAL FEATURES		4 to 0 digits			
Reader dimensions	105,2x95	130x128	150x180		
Flush box	ref.8852	ref.8948 (included)	ref.4641		
Surface box	ref.7062	ref.7061	ref.4645		
Environment (IP/IK)	54,	/07	54/09		
Power supply (V)	12Vdc				
Consumption (mA) without lock release		70			
Compatibility	-				
Proximity protocol/ Keypad	4/8 bits burst keypad (seleccionable por SW1)				
transmission format					
Operating temperature		[-15°C a 55°C]			
Terminals	+, -, D0, D1, R, G, B				





DIAGRAMS. CENTRALISED ACCESS CONTROL INSTALLATION

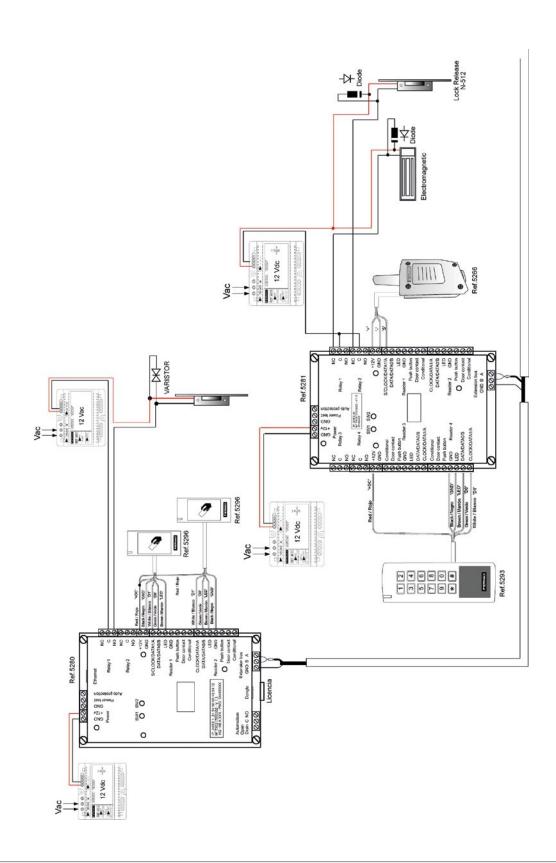
AC+ CENTRAL UNIT READERS: WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRATED CONTROLLER





DIAGRAMS. CENTRALISED ACCESS CONTROL INSTALLATION

IP_AXES CENTRAL UNIT READERS: WITHOUT INTEGRATED CONTROLLER



ACCESS CONTROL. CENTRALISED







INDEX OF REFERENCES





[R] INDEX OF REFERENCES

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE	REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
1021	EMERGENCY MODULE 18Vdc	02	48,85,108	2340	4+N/MDS CALL MULTIPLIER	02	123
1076	MAGNETIC CONTACT	19	131,141	2379	2 ACCESSES SWITCHER	02	107
1087	IP REMOTE MANAGEMENT MODULE	02	107	2405	1 ACCESS MDS CENTRAL UNIT	02	107
1345	FIBER OPTICS CONVERTER	02	109	2409	VDS/MDS DECODER	02	84
1401	1/W 7" WAY KIT	03	15	2418	MDS 4-WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	04	109
1402	2/W 7" WAY KIT	03	15	2419	MDS 8-WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	04	109
1412	7" WAY MONITOR-1	04	15	2424	MDS 4-WAYS AUDIO DECODER	02	109
1413	7" WAY MONITOR-2	04	15	2425	MDS 8-WAYS AUDIO DECODER	02	109
1416	WAY 1/W PANEL	03	15	2429	8 MDS/AC+ SENSOR DECODER. DIN10	02	109,146
1417	WAY 2/W PANEL	03	15	2430	8 MDS/AC+ RELAY DECODER. DIN10	02	109,146
1418	WAY RELAY	02	15	2436	4-PANELS DECODER	02	109
1419	WAY SWITCHER/DISTRIBUTOR	04	15	2438	LIGHT OR BUZZER ACTIVATOR	02	50,87
1431	1/W 7" WAY-FI KIT	03	14	2441	16-CALL EXTENSION MODULES	02	36, 41,75,79
1436	7" WAY-FI MONITOR	03	14	2443	MDS DIRECT/CITY 1 ACCESS SWITCHER	04	98
1438	1/W COLOUR WAY-FI VIDEO KIT PANEL	03	14	2448	2 WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	04	84
1445	KIN GRAPHITE GREY PANEL	11	58	2449	4 WAYS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR	04	84
1449	KIN FLUSH BOX PANEL	11	58	2450	VDS VIDEO SWITCHER	04	84,87
1489	10" WIT MONITOR FLUSH BOX	11	60	2466	PC DECODER PROGRAMMING MODULE	02	107,109,145
1490	EXTERNAL DOORLOCK RELAY	11	65	2472	8 CAMERAS SELECTOR	04	87
1491	4 RELAY PANEL MODULE	11	65	2492	VDS GUARD UNIT CONNECTION MODULE	02	85
1498	12Vdc PoE SPLITTER	11	65	2532	CITYMAX GUARD UNIT MDS DIRECT/CITY	02	98
1586	4 PoE SWITCH	11	65	2536	VDS CITYMAX GUARD UNIT	02	85
1587	8 PoE SWITCH	11	65	2537	MDS DIGITAL GUARD UNIT	02	107
1616	10 RELAY MODULE	11	65	2541	DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (6W)	02	35, 39, 74
1727	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540aD-412 MAX	02	128	2542	DUOX/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (5W)	02	35,39,74
1728	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa-412 MAX	02	128	2545	PROXIMITY CONNECTION CABLE (4 WIRES)	02	151
1777	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N MAX	02	127	2837	U BRACKET (for ref.3052)	02	130
1780	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa MAX	02	128	2879	ELECTRIC RIM LOCK 962-DOUBLE KEY+PUSH	02	129
1781	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD MAX	02	128		BUTTON		
1782	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-412 MAX	02	127	2892	L22-TYPE GREY SHIELD	02	131
1786	ELECTRIC DROPBOLT 700N-512/524	02	130	2893	M-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD	02	131
1794	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-512 MAX	02	127	2894	P22-TYPE SHORT SHIELD	02	131
1799	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540ND MAX	02	127	2913	2C DOUBLE CONTACT (WHITE)	02	131
1810	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab-412 MAX	02	128	2917	LOCK RELEASE A-2001 CHROME	02	129
1811	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AbD MAX	02	128	2922	3C TRIPLE DOOR CONTACT	02	131
1812	ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab MAX	02	128	2923	LOCK RELEASE N-2001 CHROME	02	129
1813	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND MAX	02	127	2940	LOCK RELEASE N-2003 ANODIZED ALUM.	02	129
1814	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND TOPMAX	02	127	2973	S-TYPE GREY SHORT SHIELD	02	131
1817	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-L22 10-24V MAX	02	127	2975	G-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (36mm)	02	131
1820	LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-412-S MAX	02	128	2979	SHIELD TYPE-2001 CHROME	02	129
1821	LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-S MAX	02	122,128	2984	LOCK RELEASE 8000N WITH CHAIN	02	129
1823	LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-L22 MAX	02	128	2985	GE-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (12mm)	02	131
1824	LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-P22 MAX	02	128	2987	SHIELD TYPE-2006 GREY	02	129
2008	8-CALL EXTENSION MODULES	02	36, 41,75,79	2998	GLASS CAD CHROME LOCK RELEASE	02	130
2013	ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY	02	86,123,141,146	3004	LOCK RELEASE 6000N GREY	02	129
2040	ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL	02	50,87,122	3005	LOCK RELEASE 6000A GREY	02	129
2060	BATTERY ADAPTOR 12VDC (DIN6)	02	108,144,150	3006	LOCK RELEASE 6000AD GREY	02	129
2068	BUZZER EXTENSION CALL	02	122	3050	FLUSH. ELECTROMAGNETIC 300KG	02	130
2070	BATTERY 12V/2,2A	02	48,85,144,150	3052	SURF. ELECTROMAGNETIC 300KG	02	130
2289	MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX	02	41,79,79,99	3064	LOCK RELEASE PN (PANIC BAR)	02	129
2306	PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD	19	34, 39,138	3078	BRACKET (for ref.3052)	02	130
2336	EM PROXIMITY CARD WITH MAGNETIC BAND	19	34,	3079	L-3 BRACKET (for ref.3052)	02	130
2225	DG 222 / DG 402 25 / 2 / 2 / 2		39,106,137,138,139,147,151	3083	X1 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (30cm)	02	131
2338	RS-232 to RS-485 PC ADAPTOR	02	107,145	3084	X2 RIGID VANDAL PROOF CONDUIT (26cm)	02	131
2339	MDS REPEATER	02	109,144	3098	GLASS LOCK RELEASE CIIN-512-SX 12V	02	130

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
3101	SEG.850/50 A AUTOMATIC LOCK	02	130
3102	SEG.850/25 A AUTOMATIC LOCK	02	130
3172	MARINE SPECIAL PANEL	02	43,80,105
3244	DUOX FILTER	04	48
3253	2/W DUOX REGENERATOR	02	47
3255	DUOX LINE ADAPTOR	02	48
3256	1/W DUOX REGENERATOR	02	47
3257	DUOX RELAY MODULE	02	49
3259	1/W DUOX MULTICHANNEL REGENERATOR	02	47
3260	2 WAYS VIDEO MINI DISTRIBUTOR	04	84
3262	4 WAYS VIDEO MINI DISTRIBUTOR	04	84
3264	AC ELECTRIC LOCK COMMANDER	02	108
3265	VDS TESTER	02	84
3266	WI-BOX MODULE	02	82,86,184
3380	LOFT TELEPHONE DECORATIVE FRAME, 200X240	02	46,84,121
3388	UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240	04	46,83,84,121
3389	UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210X240	04	46,81,83,84,121
3390	VDS LOFT BASIC TELEPHONE	02	40,01,03,04,121
3391	VDS LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE	02	83
3393	BASIC LOFT TELEPHONE	02	120
3394	EXTRA LOFT TELEPHONE	02	120
3399	UNIVERSAL LOFT TELEPHONE	02	120
3421	DUOX LOFT BASIC PLUS TELEPHONE	02	46
3422	DUOX LOFT BASIC PLOS TELEPHONE DUOX LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE	02	46
3430	DUOX LOFT TELEPHONE	02	46
3441	LOFT HANDSET WITH INDUCTION LOOP	02	46,84,121
3443	VEO HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	02	46,81
3491	DIN RELAY 12VDC/12A	02	146
3749	LOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT	02	46,84,121
4110	VIDEO SIGNAL AMPLIFIER	04	87,109
4410	AC+ CENTRAL UNIT (DIN10)	19	07,103
4420	DOOR CONTROLLER	19	106,144,146
4515	PROXIMITY KEYRING	19	34,39,106,137,138,139,141
			,147,151
4545	TELEPHONE INTERFACE	02	86,122
4579	SPECIAL MARINE RAINHOOD FOR FLUSH BOX PANEL	02	43,80,105
4580	SPECIAL MARINE FLUSH BOX	02	43,80,105
4581	SPECIAL MARINE SURFACE BOX (WITH HOOD)	02	43,80,105
4614	2nd CAMERA SELECTOR	04	87
4641	MARINE ST1 FLUSH BOX	02	40,78,104
4642	MARINE ST2 FLUSH BOX	02	40,78
4643	MARINE ST3 FLUSH BOX	02	41,41,79,79,99,104
4645	MARINE ST1 SURFACE BOX	02	40
4645	MARINE ST1 SURFACE BOX	02	40,78
4645	MARINE ST1 SURFACE BOX	02	40,78,104
4646	MARINE ST2 SURFACE BOX	02	40,78
4647	MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX	02	41,41,79,79,99,104
4696	AC+ MARINE KEYPAD	19	106,146
4699	MARINE MEMOKEY	19	136
4701	MARINE ST1 HOOD	02	40,78,104
4702	MARINE ST2 HOOD	02	40,78
4703	MARINE ST3 HOOD	02	41,41,79,79,99,104
4800	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230Vac/12vac-1,5A	02	48,85,121,131,142
	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 110-120Vac/12Vac/15A	02	121

4802 POWER SUPPLY DINA 230VAC 12VAC/1A 02 48,85,121313731411342 4810 POWER SUPPLY BIVA C/1,5A-12VAC/1.5A DINIO. 02 85.5 4812 POWER SUPPLY DINS 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A 02 65,308,1313733341142 4813 POWER SUPPLY DINS 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A 02 65,308,1313733341142 4830 POWER SUPPLY BIVAC/3.5 A DING. 02 48,85,108 4860 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4863 3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4865 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4866 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4866 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4867 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4871 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4872 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4873 2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4874 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2,22 4877 2/W OLLY AUDIO KIT <	REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
4812 POWER SUPPLY DING 100-240VAC/18VDC-15A 02 65.108.1313731331411426 4813 POWER SUPPLY DING 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A 02 65.108.1313731331411426 4830 POWER SUPPLY IRVAC/3,5 A DING. 02 48.85.108 4860 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.21 4863 3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4864 4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4877 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4877 22/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22 4878 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 2.22	4802	POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A	02	48,85,121,131,137,141,142
4813 POWER SUPPLY IBV3c/3.5 A DING. 02 65:108.131.37.393.41.132 4830 POWER SUPPLY IBV3c/3.5 A DING. 02 48:85:108 4860 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 221 4862 2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 222 4864 4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 222 4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4873 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4872 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4873 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 1/W DUOX CIT	4810	POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A DIN10.	02	85
	4812	POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/18VDC-1,5A	02	85,108
4860 1/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 21 4862 2/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4863 3/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4864 4/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4865 10/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4866 6/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4872 16/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4873 16/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 22/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4-N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4870 1/W DUOX KEOKEY KIT 19 138 4900 1/W DUOX KEOKEY KIT 19 138<	4813	POWER SUPPLY DING 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A	02	
4862 2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4863 3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4864 4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4872 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 138 4900 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4901 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03	4830	POWER SUPPLY 18Vdc/3,5 A DIN6.	02	48,85,108
3 3 22 24 24 24 24 24	4860	1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	21
4864 4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 48689 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4872 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4873 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4905 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 138 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 131 4908 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03	4862	2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	21
4865 10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 138 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03	4863	3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4866 6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 138 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4912 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 19 13 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX LIOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX LIOFT AUDIO KIT 03 <td>4864</td> <td>4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT</td> <td>03</td> <td>22</td>	4864	4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4867 12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX NEO-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 13 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX LIOFT AURINE KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LIOFT AURINE KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX KIDOT AURINE KIT 03 </td <td>4865</td> <td>10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT</td> <td>03</td> <td>22</td>	4865	10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4868 8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4897 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4906 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 138 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4912 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX KICTY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 </td <td>4866</td> <td>6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT</td> <td>03</td> <td>22</td>	4866	6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4869 14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 48876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 48970 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 138 4907 1/W DUOX VED MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX VED-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4912 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4921 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 13 5076 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5079 1/W DUOX KILOFT AUDIO KIT	4867	12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4871 16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4874 18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE REMAKEY KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX VEO-SS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4912 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX LIOFT MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W DUOX LIOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LIOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5192 WIEGAND KIT 19 <t< td=""><td>4868</td><td>8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT</td><td>03</td><td>22</td></t<>	4868	8/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4874 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX WE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX WEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 20 4921 1/W DUOX KIMEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX KILOST AUGIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5070 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND ESYLINE KEYPAD 19 147/515 5192 WIEGAND KEYLINE KEYPAD	4869	14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4875 20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4912 1/W DUOX WEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CILOTT MARINE KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147:151 5191 WIEGAND KYLINE KEYPAD 19 147:151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39:106,142;147:151 5233	4871	16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 13 4920 1/W DUOX ELITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5073 1/W DUOX LILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34.39,106,142,147,151 5233 <	4874	18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4877 24/W CITY AUDIO KIT 03 22 4905 CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT 19 138 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4920 1/W DUOX ELITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W DUOX LLOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LLOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX LLOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147/151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147/151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147/151 5232 RE KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 147/151 5232 RE KEYSIN	4875	20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4905 CITYLINE MENOKEY KIT 19 136 4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND KYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34.39.106.142,147.151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 141.151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141.151 <	4876	22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4906 CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT 19 136 4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4913 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 20 5074 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5090 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34.39.106.142,147.151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 141.151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141.151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141.151 </td <td>4877</td> <td>24/W CITY AUDIO KIT</td> <td>03</td> <td>22</td>	4877	24/W CITY AUDIO KIT	03	22
4907 1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4913 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOULK KIT 03 20 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5232 RE KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34.39.106.142,147.151 5233 IRKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141.151 5233 IRKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141.151 </td <td>4905</td> <td>CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT</td> <td>19</td> <td>138</td>	4905	CITYLINE PRIVATE KIT	19	138
4908 1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT 03 13 4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4913 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5075 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5079 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 141,151	4906	CITYLINE MEMOKEY KIT	19	136
4912 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT 19 13 4913 1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 03 20 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147.151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147.151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 141,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 144	4907	1/W DUOX VEO MEMOVISION KIT	19	13
4913 I/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT 19 20 4920 I/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 144,151 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 144	4908	1/W DUOX ONE-TO-ONE VEO KIT	03	13
1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 20 4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 303 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 303 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 3076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 3076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 3077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 3078 19	4912	1/W DUOX VEO-XS MEMOVISION KIT	19	13
4921 2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT 03 20 5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19	4913	1/W DUOX MEMOPHONE KIT	19	20
5073 1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT 03 13 5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 137 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 142 5249 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 <t< td=""><td>4920</td><td>1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT</td><td>03</td><td>20</td></t<>	4920	1/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT	03	20
5074 1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT 03 17 5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5249 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5252 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19	4921	2/W DUOX CITY AUDIO KIT	03	20
5076 1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT 03 20 5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19	5073	1/W DUOX VEO-XS MARINE KIT	03	13
5077 1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT 03 20 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALON	5074	1/W VDS 7" SMILE TOUCH KIT	03	17
5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAN	5076	1/W DUOX ILOFT MARINE AUDIO KIT	03	20
5191 WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 IINKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 I	5077	1/W DUOX ILOFT AUDIO KIT	03	20
5192 WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD 19 147,151 5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANS	5190	WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD	19	147,151
5231 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH. 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 142 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 1 19 150 5281 IP_AXE	5191	WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD	19	147,151
5232 RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH. 19 106,142,147,151 5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE	5192	WIEGAND MARINE KEYPAD	19	147,151
5233 INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19	5231	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 2 PUSH.	19	34,39,106,142,147,151
5234 USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER 19 141,151 5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5232	RF KEYSINGLE-PLUS EMITTER 4 PUSH.	19	106,142,147,151
5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT 19 139 5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5233	INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER	19	141,151
5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT 19 137 5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5234	USB INKEY MINI FINGERPRINT READER	19	141,151
5239 USB CARD READER EM (125KHz) 19 144 5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5237	RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT	19	139
5240 USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz) 19 144 5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5238	RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT	19	137
5249 RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT 19 142 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5239	USB CARD READER EM (125KHz)	19	144
5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 19 142 5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5240	USB CARD READER MIFARE (13,56Mhz)	19	144
5258 USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT 19 142 5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5249	RF GARAGE AND SHOPS KIT	19	142
5259 RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER 19 34,39,106,142,147,151 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5250	RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER	19	142
5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC 19 106,147,151 5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5258	USER PLUS PROGRAMMING KIT	19	142
5276 MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR 19 139 5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5259	RF KEYSINGLE-MINI EMITTER	19	34,39,106,142,147,151
5280 IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER 19 150 5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5266	RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC	19	106,147,151
5281 IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION 19 150 5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5276	MINI WG STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER 1 DOOR	19	139
5282 IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION 19 150 5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5280	IP_AXES 1/2 CENTRAL CONTROLLER	19	150
5283 10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150 5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5281	IP_AXES 4 EXPANSION	19	150
5284 40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5282	IP_AXES I/O EXPANSION	19	150
	5283	10 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE	19	150
5285 80 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE 19 150	5284	40 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE	19	150
	5285	80 READERS IP_AXES LICENSE	19	150

INDEX OF REFERENCES

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
5286	140 READERS IP AXES LICENSE	19	150
5287	FLUSH MOUNTED PUSH BUTTON	19	141
5288	SURFACE MOUNTED PUSH BUTTON	19	141
5291	RF BASIC MINI RECEIVER	19	34,39,142
5293	RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY	19	106,137,147,151
5296	RESISTANT PROXIMITY READER	19	106,139,147,151
5467	MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL ST3	02	99
5468	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO MARINE PANEL ST3	02	79
5470	MDS DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL ST3	02	99
5471	MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL	02	41,79,99
5472	MARINE PROXIMITY READER	19	106,138,146,147,151
5482	MARINE FINGERPRINT READER	19	106,140,147
5526	DUOX DIGITAL EXTRA VIDEO MARINE PANEL ST3	02	41
5601	VDS ILOFT TELEPHONE	02	83
5606	VDS SURFACE ILOFT PURE MONITOR	04	81
5620	VDS ILOFT MONITOR	04	81
5630	ILOFT FLUSH BOX	04	81
5636	ILOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT	02	46,84
5637	ILOFT MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT	04	81
5918	DECODER-PANEL-FXL CENTRAL UNIT BUS CABLE (1M)	00	109
5919	VIDEO BUS CABLE (100M)	00	87,109
5922	DECODER-TELEPHONE CONNECTION CABLE (1M)	00	109
5925	DUOX PARALLEL CABLE. 2x1mm2	00	50
6201	1/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	21
6202	2/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	21
6203	3/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6204	4/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6206	6/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6208	8/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6210	10/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6212	12/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6214	14/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6216	16/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6218	18/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6220	20/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6222	22/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6224	24/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT	03	23
6545	3,5" SMILE MONITOR	04	82
6546	3,5" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX	04	83
6547	3,5" SMILE DECORATIVE FRAME	04	83
6550	7" SMILE MONITOR	04	82
6551	7" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX	04	83
6552	7" SMILE DECORATIVE FRAME	04	83
6565	VDS SMILE MONITOR CONNECTOR	04	82
6566	SMILE MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT	04	83
6575	7" SMILE TOUCH MONITOR	04	82
6750	UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24Vdc/ac	02	48,85,108,127
6752	UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX 12-24Vac/dc	02	48,85,128
6753	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990AD MAX (unlocking lever)	02	128
6780	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 MAX	02	127
6935	CITYLINE FINGERPRINT READER	19	106,140,147
6936	SKYLINE FINGERPRINT READER W	19	34,31,73,97,100,117,140,147
6937	CITY KEYPAD/FINGERPRINT	19	140,147
6958	CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER	19	106,139,146,151

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
6991	CITYLINE MEMOKEY	19	136
6992	CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER	19	106,138,145,146,151
6994	MDS CITY KEYPAD	19	106,145
6995	CITYLINE PROX/KEYPAD READER	19	145,146
7061	CITY S1 SURFACE BOX	02	35,74,102,120
7062	CITY S2 SURFACE BOX	02	35,74,120
7063	CITY SURFACE BOX S3	02	35,74,120
7064	CITY SURFACE BOX S4	02	35,74,120
7065	CITY SURFACE BOX S5	02	35,74,120
7066	CITY SURFACE BOX S6	02	35,74,98,120
7067	CITY SURFACE BOX S7	02	35,74,99,102,120
7068	CITY SURFACE BOX S8	02	35,74,102,120
7069	CITY SURFACE BOX S9	02	35,74,102,120
7286	MDS DIRECT AUDIO CITY PANEL S6	02	98
7287	MDS DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S6	02	98
7297	MDS COLOUR DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7	02	99
7299	VDS DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7	02	76,101
7301	MDS DIGITAL AUDIO CITY PANEL S7	02	99
7303	AUDIO VDS DIGITAL CITY PANEL	02	101
7305	VDS DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S5	02	76
7308	VDS DIRECT AUDIO CITY PANEL S5	02	76
7309	DIRECTORY PANEL S5	02	37,76
7310	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S7	02	37,76,99,101
7318	DIRECTORY CITY PANEL S6	02	98
7321	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S1	02	38,76
7322	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S2	02	38,76
7323	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S3	02	38,76
7324	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S4	02	38,76
7325	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S5	02	38,76
7326	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S6	02	38,76
7327	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S7	02	38,76
7328	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S8	02	38,76
7329	SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL S9	02	38,76
7332	SKYLINE FRAME 2V (S2)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7333	SKYLINE FRAME 3V (S4)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7334	SKYLINE FRAME 4V (S5)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7335	SKYLINE FRAME 5V (S6)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7336	SKYLINE FRAME 6V (S7)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7337	SKYLINE FRAME 7V (S8)	02	34
7337	SKYLINE FRAME 7V (S8)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7338	SKYLINE FRAME 8V (S9)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7341	SKYLINE FRAME 1V (S1)	02	34,31,73,97,100,117
7363	DUOX DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S5	02	37
7365	4 PUSH. 104 W 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7366	2 PUSH.102 V 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7367	4 PUSH. 104 W VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97
7368	2 PUSH. 102 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97
7369	8 PUSH. 204 W 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7370	4 PUSH. 202 V 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7371	8 PUSH. 204 W VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97
7372	4 PUSH. 202 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97
7373	1 PUSH. 101 V 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7374	2 PUSH. 201 V 4+N SKYLINE	02	117
7375	1 PUSH. 101 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97

2 PUSH. 201 V DUOX/VDS SKYLINE	REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
DUDY AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W	7376	2 PUSH. 201 V DUOX/VDS SKYLINE	02	32,31,73,97
7391 COLOUR DUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 32 7391 COLOUR DUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 32,31 7399 SKYLINE AUDIO MODULE 4+N KIT 02 97,1017 7400 4+N AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97,1010 7405 CUDUR 4+N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7438 SKYLINE MEMCKEY W 19 34,317,317365 7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 19 34,331,73,97100,1172 7440 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V 02 33,38,173,97100,1172 7441 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,173,97100,1172 7442 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,173,97100,1172 7443 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,3173,97100,1172 7444 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,3173,97100,1172 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 33,38,3173,97100,1172 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W	7387	DIGITAL EXTRA DUOX VIDEO CITY PANEL	02	37
COLOUR BUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 117	7390	DUOX AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	32,31
7399 SKYLINE AUDIO MODULE 4+N KIT 02 117 7400 4+N AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97,100,17 7406 COLOUR 4+N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97,100 7415 VOS AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VOS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W 19 34,317,317,36 7439 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33,317,397,000,177 7440 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,317,397,000,177 7442 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 02 33,317,397,000,177 7443 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER W 02 33,317,397,000,177 7444 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,317,397,000,177 7447 BUSZ/VOS/MOS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 33,318,317,397,000,177 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,317,397,000,177 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33	7391	COLOUR DUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	32
7400 4+N AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97;100.172 7406 COLDUR 4+N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97;100 7415 VOS AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 33,317,316 7439 VOS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33,317,317,311 7440 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7443 SKYLINE DEANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7444 SKYLINE DANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7445 SKYLINE DANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7447 BUSZYDSYMISO SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,318,317,397,000,117 7448 UNDS FUNDA SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,311 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,314,317,397 7452 ONE TO ONE W	7391	COLOUR DUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	32,31
7406 COLOUR 41N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 97100 7415 VDS AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 19 34.317.3117.36 7433 SKYLINE MEMERALIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.317.39.7100.117.38.1 7440 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.31.73.97.100.117 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.31.73.97.100.117 7443 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.31.73.97.100.117 7445 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.31.73.97.100.117 7448 DISTO ONE WOOLLE SKYLINE 02 33.31.73.97.100.117 7449 VDS/BUSS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32.31 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97.100.117 7449 VDS/BUSS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73 7450 DIOS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73 7451 MKYLINE MOS DIGITAL SKYLINE<	7399	SKYLINE AUDIO MODULE 4+N KIT	02	117
7415 VDS AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7421 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W 19 34,31,73,117,136 7439 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33,31,73,97 7440 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7443 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7445 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,31,73,97100,117 7445 SKYLINE DAIORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7445 SKYLINE PONORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7445 SKYLINE PONORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7445 SKYLINE DAIOR MACK LEYPAD 02 33,38,31,73,97100,117 7445 ONE TO ONE WINDLE LODY DAIOW W 02 100 7450 DUKOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7451 MSKYLINE MICHARD MACK	7400	4+N AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	97,100,117
721 COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W 02 73 7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W 19 34.31,73,17(136) 7439 VOS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33.31,73,97 7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 19 34.39,31,73,97(100,117 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7443 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7447 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.37,39,100,117 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7451 MS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7452 ONE TO ONE WIND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38,31,73,97(100,117 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 133,34,31,73,97(100,117 7453 SKYLINE	7406	COLOUR 4+N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	97,100
7438 SKYLINE MEMOKEY W 19 34.31.73.173.136 7439 VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33.31.73.97 7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 19 34.39.31.73.97(00.1171.83.1 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.38.31.73.97(00.117 7443 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.38.31.73.97(00.117 7444 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.38.31.73.97(00.117 7447 BUSZYVDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73.100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38.31.73.97(00.117 7449 PUSZ/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32.31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38.31.73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139.317.51 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139.317.51 7481 URBANLINE MOS DIGITAL A	7415	VDS AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	73
7393 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W 02 33.31.73.97 7440 SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 19 34.39.31.73.97100.11738.11 45.147.151 7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7444 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7444 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 74450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 763 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 763 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33.38.31.73.97100.117 7451 </td <td>7421</td> <td>COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W</td> <td>02</td> <td>73</td>	7421	COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W	02	73
SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V 34,39,31,73,97100,117138.1	7438	SKYLINE MEMOKEY W	19	34,31,73,117,136
7442 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V 02 33,38,317,397,100,117 7443 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,317,397,100,117 7444 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,317,397,100,117 7444 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,317,397,100,117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,317,397,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEVPAD WAC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE MISTALLIC DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,31,415 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 33,31,415 7461 SKYLINE MEYPAD/MOLDLE SKYLINE 02 33,31,415 7482 LUBBANLINE MDS DIG, MISTAL PROXIMITY READER V <t< td=""><td>7439</td><td>VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W</td><td>02</td><td>33,31,73,97</td></t<>	7439	VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W	02	33,31,73,97
7443 SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W 02 33,31,73,97,100,117 7444 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,31,73,97,100,117 7445 SKYLINE PANDRAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,31,73,97,100,117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7452 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7453 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131	7440	SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V	19	
7444 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V 02 33,38,317,397,100,117 7445 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,31,73,97,100,117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE BIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 35,7	7442	SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V	02	33,38,31,73,97,100,117
7445 SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W 02 33,31,73,97,100,117 7447 BUSZ/VDS/MOS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL, DUOX-PROX/FING, DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,445 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/FEM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 <td< td=""><td>7443</td><td>SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W</td><td>02</td><td>33,31,73,97,100,117</td></td<>	7443	SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W	02	33,31,73,97,100,117
74477 BUSZ/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD 02 73,100 7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 33,38,31,73 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,45 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7775 DOOR CONTACT ZCH (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,102 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,102,102 8252	7444	SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V	02	33,38,31,73,97,100,117
7448 ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73,97,100,117 7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 73 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,45 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT ZCH (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8054 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,100 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,100 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE	7445	SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W	02	33,31,73,97,100,117
7449 VDS/BUSZ SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7452 ONE TO ONE WIND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,102 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,102 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,102 8256 CITYLINE	7447	BUS2/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD	02	73,100
7450 DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 32,31 7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 999 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE	7448	ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE	02	33,38,31,73,97,100,117
7451 MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W 02 100 7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,145 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT ZCN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORA	7449	VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W	02	73
7452 ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE 02 33,38,31,73 7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,145 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,102,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORAT	7450	DUOX SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W	02	32,31
7453 SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+ 19 145 7457 SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,145 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,99,102,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE	7451	MDS SKYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY W	02	100
7457 SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD 02 33,31,145 7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLI	7452	ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE	02	33,38,31,73
7460 DIGITIZER SKYLINE 02 97 7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY S	7453	SKYLINE KEYPAD W AC+	19	145
7461 SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V 19 139,147,151 7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379	7457	SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD	02	33,31,145
7481 URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7 02 99 7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE	7460	DIGITIZER SKYLINE	02	97
7482 URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7 02 99 7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,102,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE	7461	SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V	19	139,147,151
7776 DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK) 02 131 8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 35,74,102,120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGL	7481	URBANLINE MDS DIGITAL AUDIO PANEL S7	02	99
8053 UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER 02 123 8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,120,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BO	7482	URBANLINE MDS DIG. VIDEO PANEL S7	02	99
8084 PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE 02 120 8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE	7776	DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK)	02	131
8251 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1 02 35,74,102,120 8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,102,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102,120 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8386 <td< td=""><td>8053</td><td>UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER</td><td>02</td><td>123</td></td<>	8053	UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER	02	123
8252 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2 02 35,74,120 8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOO	8084	PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE	02	120
8253 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3 02 35,74,120 8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,99,102,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,09,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SING	8251	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1	02	35,74,102,120
8254 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4 02 35,74,120 8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,192,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3<	8252	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2	02	35,74,120
8255 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5 02 35,74,120 8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,99,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3	8253	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3	02	35,74,120
8256 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6 02 35,74,120 8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,192,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02	8254	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4	02	35,74,120
8257 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7 02 35,74,99,102,120 8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8255	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S5	02	35,74,120
8258 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8 02 35,74,102,120 8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8256	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6	02	35,74,120
8259 CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9 02 35,74,102,120 8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8257	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7	02	35,74,99,102,120
8378 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1 02 35,74,102 8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8258	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8	02	35,74,102,120
8379 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2 02 35,74 8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8259	CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9	02	35,74,102,120
8380 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3 02 35,74 8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8378	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1	02	35,74,102
8381 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4 02 35,74 8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8379	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2	02	35,74
8382 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5 02 35,74 8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74,102 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8380	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3	02	35,74
8383 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6 02 35,74 8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8381	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4	02	35,74
8384 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7 02 35,74,102 8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8382	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5	02	35,74
8385 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8 02 35,74,102 8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8383	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6	02	35,74
8386 CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9 02 35,74,102 8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8384	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7	02	35,74,102
8400 CITY SINGLE HOOD S1 02 35,74,102,120 8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8385	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8	02	35,74,102
8401 CITY SINGLE HOOD S2 02 35,74,120 8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8386	CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9	02	35,74,102
8402 CITY SINGLE HOOD S3 02 35,74,120	8400	CITY SINGLE HOOD S1	02	35,74,102,120
	8401	CITY SINGLE HOOD S2	02	35,74,120
8403 CITY SINGLE HOOD S4 02 35,74,120	8402	CITY SINGLE HOOD S3	02	35,74,120
	8403	CITY SINGLE HOOD S4	02	35,74,120

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
8404	CITY SINGLE HOOD S5	02	35,74,120
8405	CITY SINGLE HOOD S6	02	35,74,120
8406	CITY SINGLE HOOD S7	02	35,74,99,102,120
8407	CITY SINGLE HOOD S8	02	35,74,102,120
8411	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S4	02	35, 74
8412	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S5	02	35
8412	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S5	02	35,74
8413	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S6	02	35,74
8414	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S7	02	35,74,99,102
8415	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S8	02	35,74,102
8427	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S4	02	35,74
8428	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S5	02	35,74
8429	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S6	02	35,74
8430	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S7	02	35,74,102
8431	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S8	02	35,74,102
8474	CITY DOUBLE FRAME S9	02	35,74,102
8480	CITY SINGLE HOOD S9	02	35,74,102,120
8483	CITY DOUBLE HOOD S9	02	35,74,102
8500	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S1 AP 101	02	119
8501	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S1 AP 201	02	119
8560	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S3 AP 103	02	119
8562	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S3 AP 203	02	119
8591	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S4 AP 204	02	119
8593	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S4 AP 104	02	119
8620	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S5 AP 205	02	119
8621	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S5 AP 206	02	119
8660	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S6 AP 207	02	119
8661	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S6 AP 208	02	119
8700	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S7 AP 209	02	119
8701	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S7 AP 210	02	119
8740	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S8 AP 211	02	119
8741	CITY CLASSIC PANEL S8 AP 212	02	119
8811	AUTOMATIC AUDIO SWITCHER	02	121
8819	1/W AUTOMATIC SWITCHER	02	121
8829	JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOXES	02	35,36,37,37,75, 76,76,98,99,74
8851	CITY FLUSH BOX S1	02	35,74,102,120
8852	CITY FLUSH BOX S2	02	35,74,120
8853	CITY FLUSH BOX S3	02	35,74,120
8854	CITY FLUSH BOX S4	02	35,74,120
8855	CITY FLUSH BOX S5	02	74, 76, 118, 119, 120
8856	CITY FLUSH BOX S6	02	35,74,98,120
8857	CITY FLUSH BOX S7	02	37,35,74,76,99,99, 101,102,120
8858	CITY FLUSH BOX S8	02	35,74,102,120
8951	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S1	02	120
8952	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S2	02	120
8953	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S3	02	120
8954	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S4	02	120
8955	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S5	02	120
8956	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S6	02	120
8957	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S7	02	120
8958	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S8	02	120
8982	CITY FLUSH BOX S9	02	35,74,102,120
8984	CITY CLASSIC SURFACE BOX S9	02	120



INDEX OF REFERENCES

	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
8999	SINGLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (1 PANEL)	02	38,76
9017	MULTIWAY BUS3 SWITCHER	02	121
9191	CITY PANEL S1 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74,102
9192	CITY PANEL S2 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74
9193	CITY PANEL S3 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74
9194	CITY PANEL 33 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74
	CITY PANEL S4 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME		
9195		02	35,74
9196	CITY PANEL ST MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74
9197	CITY PANEL SO MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74,102
9198	CITY PANEL S8 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74,102
9199	CITY PANEL S9 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME	02	35,74,102
9401	VDS COLOUR VEO MONITOR	04	81
9402	VDS VEO MONITOR CONNECTOR	04	81
9410	VEO MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT	04	46,81
9411	1/W VDS VEO KIT	03	16
9412	2/W VDS VEO KIT	03	16
9413	AUDIO DUOX GUARD UNIT	04	47
9420	VEO-XS MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT	04	46
9421	1/W DUOX VEO KIT	03	12
9422	2/W DUOX VEO KIT	03	12
9431	1/W DUOX VEO-XS KIT	03	12
9432	2/W DUOX VEO-XS KIT	03	12
9441	1/W DUOX VEO WIFI KIT	03	10
9444	DUOX CAMERA INTERFACE	04	49
9445	DUOX VEO MONITOR	04	44
9446	DUOX VEO WIFI MONITOR	04	45
9447	VEO/VEO-XS DUOX CONNECTOR	04	44,45
9448	DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR	04	44
9449	DUOX VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR	04	45
9451	1/W DUOX VEO-XS WIFI KIT	03	10
9455	DUOX VEO MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	04	44
9458	DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	04	44
9459	DUOX VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP	04	45
9518	1/L SURFACE BOX MILO PANEL	11	59
9531	DIGITAL VIDEO MILO PANEL	11	59
9532	DIGITAL VIDEO TOUCH MILO PANEL	11	59
9533	1/W VIDEO MILO PANEL	11	59
9534	1/W VIDEO MILO PANEL (+PROXIMITY)	11	59
9535	MEET PROXIMITY READER	11	59
9538	MEET PC DESKTOP PROXIMITY READER	11	65
9539	MEET GUARD UNIT	11	63
9540	MEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	11	65
9541	MID/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR	11	60,61
9542	MILO PANEL FLUSH BOX - L	11	59
9543	MEET PANEL FLUSH BOX - S	11	59
9545	MEET LIFT CONTROL GATEWAY	11	65
9980	PERIPHERAL CCTV DOME CAMERA	04	14,50,87
9981	PERIPHERAL CCTV BULLET CAMERA	04	14,50,87
9981	POWER SUPPLY PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA	04	
		04	14,50,87
9983	BALUNS PAIR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA		14,50,87
9984	POWER ADAPTOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA	04	14,50,87
14701	7" WIT MONITOR POE WHITE	11	60
14811	10" WIT MONITOR HOME AUTOMATION POE WHITE	11	60
23361	EM FERMAX PROXIMITY CARD	19	34,39,106,137,138,139,141

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
24661	USB a RS-485 PC ADAPTOR	02	107.109.141.145
28151	LOCK RELEASE 540Aa-S MAX (short shield S)	02	128
28201	LOCK RELEASE 540AD-S MAX (short shield	02	128
	S+unlock.lever)		
28341	LOCK RELEASE 540ND-S MAX (short shield S)	02	127
29001	TIMER	02	86,123
30591	LOCK RELEASE 540ND-412-S MAX (short shield S)	02	127
30691	LOCK RELEASE 540A-S MAX (short shield S)	02	128
30701	LOCK RELEASE 540N-412-S MAX (short shield S)	02	108,127
30711	LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX (short shield S)	02	122,127
52740	PROXIMITY KEYRING MIFARE FERMAX	19	65,106,137,139,147,151
52750	PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX	19	65,106,137,139,147,151
54331	MARINE PANEL ST1 AP 101 4+N	02	104
54333	MARINE PANEL ST1 AP 101 VDS	02	78
54336	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST1 CP 101 4+N	02	104
54337	MARINE VIDEO PANEL VDS ST1 CP 101	02	78
54338	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST1 CP 101 DUOX	02	40
54343	MARINE PANEL ST1 AP 201 VDS	02	78
54347	MARINE VIDEO PANEL VDS ST1 CP 201	02	78
54348	MARINE VIDEO PANEL DUOX ST1 CP 201	02	40
54357	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 102 VDS	02	78
54358	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 102 DUOX	02	40
54367	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 103 VDS	02	78
54368	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 103 DUOX	02	40
54377	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 202 VDS	02	78
54378	MARINE PANEL COLOUR ST2 CP 202 DUOX	02	40
59255	DUOX PARALLEL CABLE. 2x1mm2	00	50
64551	LOCK RELEASE 540AbD-S MAX (short shield S+unlock.lever)	02	128
64801	LOCK RELEASE 540N-512-S MAX (short shield S)	02	127
67500	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N CTC MAX	02	127
67501	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24Vac/dc	02	48,85,108,127,141,142
67503	LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 CTC NORMAL 10-24VAC/ DC	02	141
67511	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990ND-P22 MAX (short shield P22)	02	127
67521	LOCK RELEASE 990A-P22 12-24VAC/DC	02	128,142
67524	UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAXC/DC	02	122,128,141
67531	LOCK RELEASE 990AD-P22 MAX (short shield P22+unlock.lever)	02	128
67532	LOCK RELEASE 990AD-L22 MAX (large shield P22+unlock.lever)	02	128
67800	ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 CTC MAX	02	127
70001	CITY PANEL 4+N S1 AP 201	02	118
70003	CITY PANEL VDS S1 AP 201	02	75
70004	CITY PANEL DUOX S1 AP 201	02	37
70007	CITY PANEL VDS S1 CP 201 COLOUR	02	75
70008	CITY PANEL DUOX S1 CP 201 COLOUR	02	37
70013	CITY PANEL VDS S2 AP 202	02	75
70017	CITY PANEL VDS S2 AP 202	02	75
70018	CITY PANEL DUOX S2 AP 202	02	37
70021	CITY PANEL 4+N S3 AP203	02	118
70041	CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP204	02	118
70121	CITY PANEL 4+N S5 AP205	02	118
70131	CITY PANEL 4+N S5 AP206	02	118
70221	CITY PANEL 4+N S6 AP207	02	118
70231	CITY PANEL 4+N S6 AP208	02	118

REF.	DESCRIPTION	FAM	PAGE
70321	CITY PANEL 4+N S7 CP 209	02	118
70331	CITY PANEL 4+N S7 CP210	02	118
70701	CITY PANEL 4+N S1 AP101	02	101,118
70703	CITY PANEL VDS S1 AP 101	02	75
70704	CITY PANEL DUOX S1 AP 101	02	37
70706	CITY PANEL 4+N COLOUR S1 CP 101	02	101
70707	CITY PANEL VDS COLOUR S1 CP 101	02	75
70708	CITY PANEL DUOX COLOUR S1 CP 101	02	37
70713	CITY PANEL VDS S2 AP 102	02	75
70714	CITY PANEL DUOX S2 AP 102	02	37
70717	CITY PANEL VDS COLOUR S2 CP 102	02	75
70718	CITY PANEL DUOX COLOUR S2 CP 102	02	37
70721	CITY PANEL 3S AP 103 AUDIO 4+N	02	118
70723	CITY PANEL VDS S3 AP 103	02	75
70724	CITY PANEL DUOX S3 AP 103	02	37
70727	CITY PANEL VDS COLOUR S3 CP 103	02	75
70728	CITY PANEL DUOX COLOUR S3 CP 103	02	37
70741	CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP104	02	118
70743	CITY PANEL VDS S4 AP 104	02	75
70744	CITY PANEL DUOX S4 AP 104	02	37
70747	CITY PANEL VDS COLOUR S4 CP 104	02	75
70748	CITY PANEL DUOX COLOUR S4 CP 104	02	37
71141	CITY PANEL 4+N S8 CP211	02	118
71151	CITY PANEL 4+N S8 CP 212	02	118
80397	UNIVERSAL CITYMAX TELEPHONE	02	120
80447	BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE	02	120
88101	DOUBLE CONTACT RELAY 18Vdc	04	86,123
88231	POWER SUPPLY/VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTOR	02	121
89992	DOUBLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (2 PANELS)	02	38,76
89993	TRIPLE SPECIAL CITYLINE FRAME (3 PANELS)	02	38,76
952201	7" MIO WHITE MONITOR	11	61
952701	10" MIO WHITE MONITOR	11	61



IN THE APARTMENT DEPENDING ON THE REQUIRED TECHNOLOGY, CHOOSE BETWEEN MONITORS AND TELEPHONES

						MONITORS					
		0 8	::		- 			- Ā			FEED
TECH.	VEO WíFi	VEO-XS WiFi	VEO	VEO-XS	3,5" SMILE	7" SMILE	7" SMILE TOUCH	7" MIO	10" MIO	7" WIT	10" WIT
DUOX 2 WIRES	YES	YES	YES	YES							
MEET IP								YES	YES	YES	YES
VDS 5 WIRES			YES		YES	YES	YES				

TELEPHONES							
	6		iii	8			
TECH.	LOFT BASIC	LOFT EXTRA	iLOFT	CITYMAX			
DUOX 2 WIRES	YES	YES	YES				
VDS 5 WIRES	YES	YES	YES				
4+N	YES	YES		YES			

IN THE STREET DEPENDING ON THE REQUIRED TECHNOLOGY, CHOOSE THE OUTDOOR PANEL.

		OU	TDOOR PANELS			
	090000000			(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	•	
TECH.	SKYLINE	CITYLINE	MARINE	MILO	KIN	CITY CLASSIC
DUOX 2 WIRES	YES	YES	YES			
MEET IP				YES (1 push button & DIGITAL only)	YES (DIGITAL)	
VDS 5 WIRES	YES	YES	YES			
4+N	YES (audio)	YES (audio)	YES (Audio 1 push button)			YES (audio)
MDS	YES	YES	YES			

SPAIN (GENERAL HEADQUARTERS)

FERMAX ELECTRÓNICA, S.A.U. Avda. Tres Cruces, 133 • 46017 VALENCIA (Spain)

TELEPHONE

+34 96 317 80 11

SALES ASSISTANCE
AFTER SALES ASSISTANCE
BRANDING ASSISTANCE

2 +34 963 178 011

3 +34 963 178 002

7 +34 963 178 022

EMAIL export@fermax.com

WEB www.fermax.com

SUBSIDIARIES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES

FERMAX ASIA PACIFIC PTE LTD

Block 13, Loromg 8 Toa Payoh #07-12 Braddell Tech 319261 Singapore

2 +65 6259 0700

fermax@fermax.com.sg / www.fermax.com.sg

FERMAX BELGIUM

FERMAX COLOMBIA

CII 93B No 19-35/57 Oficina 201 • Bogotá D.C.- Colombia **ক** (+57) 1 6915832

fermax@fermax.com.co / www.fermax.com.co

FERMAX FRANCE S.A.S.U.

fermax@fermax.fr / www.fermax.fr

Agence FERMAX RHÔNE-ALPES 13 Rue Edison • 69500 BRON fermax@fermax.fr / www.fermax.fr

FERMAX MIDDLE EAST REGIONAL OFFICE

Office No. 7WA 3046
P.O. Box 293824
Dubai airport Freezone - Dubai (UAE)
The +971 4 253 3369 - FAX: +971 4 253 3370
mideast@fermax.com / www.fermax.com

FERMAX PORTUGAL

Av. do Atlântico, nº 1.19.02, 3º, Esct.7 1990 019 Lisboa +351 915169236 portugal@fermax.pt / www.fermax.pt

FERMAX POLSKA Sp. z o.o

ul. Szkolna 86 • 62-002 Suchy Las +48 618 112 303 - FAX +48 618 112 343 fermax@fermax.pl / www.fermax.pl

Office in Warsaw ul. Minska 63a lok. 47 (budynek Pryzmat) 03-828 Warszawa \$\tilde{\tilde{\tilde{T}}} +48 22 3308150

FERMAX (SHANGHAI) ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

Room 705, Building A, Hongwell Lotus Plaza, No. 1308, Lianhua Road • Shanghai ☎ +86 21-64659292 - FAX: +86 21-64654992 fermax@fermax.com.cn / www.fermax.com.cn

FERMAX TURKEY

Perpa Ticaret Merkezi A • Blok Kat:11 No:1567 Sisli / Istanbul T +90 212 3560565 - FAX +90 212 3560691 info@fermax.com.tr / www.fermax.com.tr

FERMAX UK LTD

36 Saffron Court
Southfields Industrial Estate
Laindon, Essex, SS15 6SS

☎ +44 01277 634555
fermax@fermaxuk.com / www.fermax.co.uk.com

SECURE ENGINEERING Ltd

Advanced Technology Centre
East Sutton, Maidstone, Kent. ME17 3DD

+44 01622 844 244
info@secureeng.co.uk / www.secureeng.co.uk



COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

The present commercial conditions of sale shall be applicable to all sales or deliveries carried out by FERMAX, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Buyer.

ORDERS

Orders shall be processed exclusively through authorized distributors.

DELIVERIES

The delivery dates agreed with FERMAX shall be considered approximate. FERMAX undertakes to do its utmost to comply with the agreed delivery dates, always provided the Buyer facilitates all correct information relating to the order and the delivery with sufficient anticipation.

The delivery term shall be reasonably extended when causes beyond the decision

and control of FERMAX prevent to comply with the agreed delivery date.

ACCEPTANCE OF GOODS

The Buyer shall review and inspect the goods, as to quality and quantity, within the maximum period of five days after the date of delivery.

OWNERSHIP RESERVE AND RISKS

FERMAX shall continue to be the lawful owner of the Products supplied until the full payment of the agreed amounts.

Notwithstanding the above, the risks inherent to the Products supplied shall be conveyed to the Buyer from the moment the Products are delivered by FERMAX.

PRICES

Prices do not include any indirect taxes applicable according to the legislation in force from time to time. Other taxes, duties and charges that must be applied shall be borne by the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed in writing with FERMAX.

SHIPPING COSTS

Prices established in offers, orders, catalogues and other documents are EXWORKS prices.

Prices do not include the shipping cost except otherwise clearly indicated.

PAYMENT

Unless FERMAX and the Buyer agreed otherwise in writing, payments shall be made within the periods established by the legislation in force.

FERMAX may require the necessary guarantees to assure that the Buyer complies with all agreed payment terms and conditions, if appropriate considering the financial position of the latter.

GUARANTEES

FERMAX shall provide guarantee during a period of TWO (2) YEARS following the date of the sale invoice for any original defects in the Products, subject to the terms and conditions established in the legislation in force and in these Commercial Conditions of Sale. This guarantee shall be processed by the Official Technical Services and Official Distributors of FERMAX, regardless the location of purchase.

The Products processed for guarantee that do not comply with the provisions set forth in the previous paragraph shall be treated as out of guarantee. FERMAX reserves the right to apply the appropriate measures to compensate any possible damages caused.

Any deficiencies beyond the control of FERMAX shall be excluded from the guarantee and liability of the latter, specially when they are the result of normal

wear, false information provided by the Buyer, inadequate maintenance, failure to observe the operating instructions, use of any inappropriate material, influence of chemical or electrolytic action or other similar causes.

The guarantee of FERMAX shall be subject to the appropriate compliance with all payment terms and conditions agreed with the Buyer.

DAMAGES

Under no circumstances shall the Buyer be authorized to make contractual or extracontractual claims for damages deriving from, but not limited to, the loss of production, use, orders, profits, nor for any other direct, indirect or consequential damages.

FERMAX shall be only liable to compensate the client for the costs associated to repairing the deficiencies or incidents occurred during the process of supplying the goods that are attributable to the former.

RETURNS

All returns of material must attach a Return Authorization Document to be obtained from the Sales Department.

All materials must be in mint condition and

include the original packaging before any return is authorized. Depreciations may be applied according to the corresponding policies in force.

FERMAX reserves the right to modify these commercial conditions of sale, as well as the prices of the Products. The technical and aesthetic characteristics of the Products may be modified from time to time. The graphic representations included are merely for illustrative purposes. FERMAX ® is a registered trademark. All intellectual property and license rights reserved.



www.fermax.com | fermax@fermax.com









